

## Single Correct Answer Type

1.	The probability that a m in 10 shots is	arksman will hit a target is	s given as 1/5. Then the pro	bbability that at least once hit		
	a) $1 - (4/5)^{10}$	b) 1/5 <sup>10</sup>	c) $1 - (1/5)^{10}$	d) (4/5) <sup>10</sup>		
2.			air, 25% have brown eyes a			
2.				n hair, the probability that he		
	a) 1/5	b) 3/8	c) 1/3	d) 2/3		
3.	Let A and B be two even	ts such that $P(\overline{A \cup B}) = 1$	$(6.P(A \cap B) = 1/4 \text{ and } P(\overline{A})$	$\overline{A}$ ) = 1/4where $\overline{A}$ stands for		
	complement of event A.					
	a) Equally likely but not	independent	b) Equally likely and mu	itually exclusive		
	c) Mutually exclusive an	d independent	d) Independent but not	equally likely		
4.	There are 10 prizes, five	A's, there B's and two C's,	placed in identical sealed e	envelopers for the top 10		
-				awarded by allowing winners to select an envelope at		
		_	contestant goes to select the prize, the probability that the			
	0 1	re one A, one B and one C				
-	a) 1/4	b) 1/3	c) 1/12	d) 1/10		
5.		at random from all mappi ping is one-one is 3/32, th	ngs of the set $S = \{1, 2, 3,$	, $n$ } into itself. If the		
	a) 2	b) 3	c) 4	d) None of these		
6.	-	,	2	andom will intersect inside		
	the polygon is	0,1,5	0			
		b) $\frac{n(n-1)C_2}{(nC_2-n)C_2}$	$^{n}C_{4}$	d) None of these		
	a) $\frac{(nC_2-2)C_2}{(nC_2-2)C_2}$	b) $\frac{1}{(nc_2-n)c_2}$	c) $\frac{(n_{c_2-2})C_2}{(n_{c_2-2})C_2}$			
7.	A bag contains 20 coins.	If the probability that the	ag contains exactly 4 biase	ed coin is $1/3$ and that of		
	=	2/3, then the probability th	at all the biased coin are so	orted out from the bag in		
	exactly 10 draws is		- 16 15 -			
	a) $\frac{5}{10} \frac{10C_6}{200} + \frac{1}{10} \frac{10C_5}{2000}$	b) $\frac{2}{20} \left[ \frac{10C_6 + 5^{13}C_5}{200} \right]$	c) $\frac{5}{33} \frac{{}^{16}C_6}{{}^{20}C_9} + \frac{1}{11} \frac{{}^{15}C_5}{{}^{20}C_9}$	d) None of these		
0	, , ,	. , ,	, , ,			
8.			that third head appears or			
9.	a) $5/16$	b) 5/32	c) 5/8	d) 5/64		
9.	is 1, 3, 7 or 9 is	luom are multiplied togeth	ier, then the probability tha	it the last digit of the product		
	a) $2^n/5^n$	b) $4^n - 2^n / 5^n$	c) $4^n/5^n$	d) None of these		
10.		, ,	, ,	e probability that the number		
-	is divided by 5 is		-			
11	a) 3/4	b) 1/4	c) 1/8	d) None of these		
11.	=		_	e and exhaustive events <i>A</i> , <i>B</i>		
			ty of X is $5/12$ , and the probability of X is $5/12$ , and the probability of X is $5/12$ , and the probability of X is $5/12$ .	probability of X taking place		
	in conjuction with <i>C</i> is	5/6 while it is 1/4 when L	nas taken place, then the	probability of A taking place		
	a) 5/8	b) 3/8	c) 5/24	d) None of these		
12.			<i>E</i> and <i>F</i> , respectively, and	-		
	a) $P(E/F) + P(\overline{E}/F) = 1$		b) $P(E/F) + P(E/\overline{F}) =$			
	c) $P(\overline{E}/F) + P(E/\overline{F}) = 1$	-	d) $P(E/\overline{F}) + P(\overline{E}/\overline{F}) =$			
13			robability that he has 2 boy			
10.	a) 1/4	b) 1/3	c) 2/3	d) None of these		
		<i>,</i> ,	, ,	Page 1		

14.	A pair of unbiased dice i comes before 7 is		of either 5 or 7 is obtained.	The probability that 5
	a) 2/5	, ,	c) 4/5	d) None of these
15.			e prime, then the probabilit	y that the sum of all 2
	consecutive digits of the			
	a) $4 \times 2^{3n}$	b) $4 \times 2^{-3n}$		d) None of these
16.			at least 4 consecutive heads	••
	a) 3/16	b) 5/32	c) 3/16	d) 1/8
17.	A speaks truth in 60% ca thing while describing a		70% cases. The probability	that they will say the same
	a) 0.56	b) 0.54	c) 0.38	d) 0.94
18.	A box contains 2 block, 4	4 white and 3 red balls. One	e ball is drawn at random fr	om the box and kept aside.
	-	lls are drawn from the box. hite and 3 red is	. The probability that the ba	
	a) 1/1260		c) 1/126	
19.	If <i>a</i> is an integer lying in	[-5, 30], then the probabi	lity that the graph of $y = x^2$	$x^{2} + 2(a+4)x - 5a + 64$ is
	strictly above the <i>x</i> -axis			
	a) 1/6	b) 7/36	, ,	
20.			ne probability that the first	
	a) $\frac{110}{9} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{10}$	b) $\frac{9}{100} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{10}$	c) $\frac{{}^{12}C_3}{12^3} \times 2^9$	d) $\frac{{}^{12}C_3}{3^{12}}$
21.	There are only two wom	nen among 20 persons takin	ng part in a pleasure trip. T	he 20 persons are divided
	into two group, each gro	oup consisting of 10 person	s. Then the probability that	the two women will be in
	the same group is			
	a) 9/19	b) 9/38	c) 9/35	d) None
22.	A box contains tickets n	umbered from 1 to 20. Thre	ee tickets are drawn from t	he box with replacement.
	The probability that the	largest number on the tick	ets is 7 is	
	a) 2/19	b) 7/20	c) $1 - (7/20)^3$	-
23.	South African cricket cap a) 7/2 <sup>13</sup>	ptain lost the loss of coin 13 b) 1/2 <sup>13</sup>	3 times out of 14. The chanc c) 13/2 <sup>14</sup>	ce of this happening was d) 13/2 <sup>11</sup>
24.	Five different marbles a	re placed in 5 different box	es randomly. Then the prob	pability that exactly two
	boxes remain empty is (	each box can any number o	of marbles)	
	a) 2/5	b) 12/25	c) 3/5	d) None of these
25.	A signal which can be gr	een or red with probability	$\frac{4}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{5}$ respectively, is rece	eived by station A and then
	transmitted to station <i>B</i> .	The probability of each sta	ntion receiving the signal co	prrectly is $\frac{3}{4}$ . If the signal
	-		that the original signal gree	
	a) $\frac{3}{5}$	b) $\frac{6}{7}$	c) $\frac{20}{23}$	d) $\frac{9}{20}$
26	0	/	23 Consider the two statements	
20.	$S_1$ : <i>A</i> and $B \cup C$ are inde		ionsider the two statement.	$5 S_1 and S_2$
	$S_1$ : <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> $\cap$ <i>C</i> are inde	=		
	Then	pendent		
	a) Both $S_1$ and $S_2$ are true	IE	b) Only <i>S</i> <sub>1</sub> is true	
	c) Only $S_2$ is true		d) Neither $S_1$ nor $S_2$ is tr	ne
27		sed that it is twice as likely	to show an even number a	
		•	im of two numbers thrown	
	a) 1/12	b) 1/6	c) 1/3	d) 5/9
28.	2 1	, ,	eginning with the coin. The	
	-	ne gets a 5 or 6 in the dice is		. ,
		5		

	a) 3/4 b) 1	,	c) 1/3	d) None of these
29.	A student appears for tests I, II	and III. The students i	s successful if he passes eit	ther in tests I and II or tests
	I and III. The probabilities of th	e student passing in te	ests I, II and III are4, respec	tively, $p, q$ are $\frac{1}{2}$ . If the
	probability that the student is s	successful is 1/2 , then	p(1+q) =	
	a) 1/2 b) 1		c) 3/2	d) 3/4
30.	The probability that a random		nber has exactly 3 factors i	S
		/900	c) 1/800	d) None of these
31	A and B play a game of tennis.	,		,
01	after a deuce, he wins, if loss of	-		
	win a point is $2/3$ . The game is		=	
		at deuce and Als selvi	lig. FTODability that A will	will the match is (serves
	are changed after each game)		2 4 /0	1) 4 /5
	a) 3/5 b) 2	,	c) 1/2	d) 4/5
32.	Words from the letters of the w			rs at a time. The probability
	that both <i>B</i> 's are not together a	-		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	c) 54/55	d) None of these
33.	Events A and C are independent	nt. If the probabilities r	elating $A, B$ and $C$ are $P(A)$	$= 1/5, P(B) = 1/6, P(A \cap$
	$C) = 1/20; P(B \cup C) = 3/8.$ The	nen		
	a) Events <i>B</i> and <i>C</i> are independent	dent		
	b) Events B and C mutually exc	clusive		
	c) Events <i>B</i> and <i>C</i> bare neither	· independent nor mut	ually exclusive	
	d) Events <i>B</i> and <i>C</i> areequiprob	able		
34.	Whenever horses <i>a</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>c</i> race to	gether, their respectiv	e probabilities of winning	the race are 0.3, 0.5 and
	0.2, respectively. If they race th	ree times the probabil	ity that the same horse wi	ns all the three races, and
	the probability that <i>a</i> , <i>b</i> , <i>c</i> each	=		
			c) 12/50, 15/50	d) 10/50, 8/50
35.	Given two events <i>B</i> . If odds again		nose in favour of $A \cup B$ area	as 3:1, then
	a) $1/2 \le P(B) \le 3/4$ b) 5			d) None of those
36.	Two players toss 4 coins each.			•
	a) 5/256 b) 1		c) 35/128	d) None of these
37.	Three integers are chosen at ra	,		-
	is		r i di i r	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	a) 2/19 b) 3	/29	c) 17/19	d) 4/29
38.	A die is rolled 4 times. The prol			5
00.			c) 15/432	d) None of these
39	A die is thrown a fixed number	,		,
071	of getting even number 4 times	=		
	a) 1/6 b) 1		c) 5/36	d) 7/128
40	An unbiased cubic die marked	•		
10.	4 or 6 is	With 1, 2, 2, 5, 5, 5, 5 is it	filed 5 times. The probability	by of getting a total score of
		0/216	c) 60/216	d) None of these
11	An unbiased coin is tossed $n$ tir	•		•
41.			that head occurs o times is	equal to the probability
	that head occurs 8 times, then a		.) 1(	1) 10
40	a) 7 b) 1		c) 16	d) 19
42.	In a game called 'odd man out'	, , -		-
	the entire group. A person who	-		f the members of the group
	is called the odd man out. The p		s a loser in any game is	
	<i>,</i> ,	•	c) 2/m	d) None of these
43.	The probability that a teacher w	will give an unannound	ed test during any class m	eeting is 1/5. If a student is
	absent twice, then the probabil	lity that the student wi	ll miss at least one test is	
	a) 4/5 b) 2	/5	c) 7/25	d) 9/25

44.	Let A and B be two eve	ents such that $P(A \cap B')$	$= 0.20, P(A' \cap B) = 0.15, B$	$P(A' \cap B') = 0.1$ , then $P(A/B)$ is
	equal to			
	a) 11/14	b) 2/11	c) 2/7	d) 1/7
45.	Five different games a atleast one game is	re to be distributed amo	ng 4 children randomly. Th	e probability that each child get
	a) 1/4	b) 15/64	c) 21/64	d) None of these
46.	Let A and B are events	s of an experiment and P	$(A) = 1/4, P(A \cup B) = 1/2$	, then value of $P(B/A')$ is
	a) 2/3	b) 1/3	c) 5/6	d) 1/2
47.	Two numbers are sele	cted randomly from the	set $S = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}$ with	out replacement one by one. The
	probability that minim	num of the two numbers	is less than, 4 is	
	a) 1/15	b) 14/15	c) 1/5	d) 4/5
48.	A sample space consis value of <i>p</i> is	ts of 3 sample points wit	h associated probabilities g	given as $2p$ , $p^2$ , $4p - 1$ . Then the
	a) $p = \sqrt{11} - 3$	b) $\sqrt{10} - 3$	c) $\frac{1}{4}$	d) None
49.	The sum of two positiv times their greatest pr		<i>2n.</i> The probability that the	ir product is not less than 3/4
	a) 3/4	b) 1/2	c) 1/4	d) None of these
50.	If odds against solving the question is solved		ents are 2:1, 5:2 and 5:3, re	espectively, then probability that
	a) 31/56	b) 24/56	c) 25/56	d) None of these
51.	If a party of <i>n</i> persons	sit at a round table, then	the odds against two speci	ified individual sitting next to
	each other are			
		b) ( <i>n</i> − 3): 2		d) 2: $(n - 2)$
52.		=		if used is 0.50. What is the
	= =	5 such bulbs none will fu		
	a) $1 - (19/20)^5$	b) (19/20) <sup>2</sup>		d) 90(1/4) <sup>5</sup>
53.				at random, the probability of
	-	=		lls. Furthermore, the probability
	0		ne probability of drawing t	wo blue balls. The number of red
	and blue balls in the balls in	b) 3, 6	c) 2,7	d) None of these
54		<b>,</b> ,	,	on the first is smaller than the
51.	number on the second	=	obability that the number	on the mist is smaller than the
	a) 1/2	b) 7/18	c) 3/4	d) 5/12
55.		, ,		ses and <i>B</i> wins if it is 3, 4, 5 or 6
			A wins if the die is tossed	
	a) 1/3	b) 5/21	c) 1/4	d) 2/5
56.	Two numbers $x$ and $y$	are chosen at random (v	vithout replacement) from	amongst the numbers 1, 2, 3,,
	2004. The probability	that $x^3 + y^3$ is divisible l	oy 3 is	
	a) 1/3	b) 2/3	c) 1/6	d) 1/4
57.	A pair of numbers is p	icked up randomly (with	out replacement) from the	set {1,2, 3,5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17,
	19}. The probability th	at the number 11 was pi	cked given that the sum of	the numbers was even is nearly
	a) 0.1	b) 0.125	c) 0.24	d) 0.18
58.				aying cards until 2 aces are
		= =	at 18 draws are required fo	
	a) 3/34	b) 17/455	c) 561/15925	d) None of these
59.	Two numbers $a, b$ are 7a - 9b = 0 is satisfie		tegers 1,2, 3,, 39. Then p	probability that the equation
	a) 1/247	b) 2/247	, ,	d) 5/741
60.	Words from the letters	s of the word PROBABILI	TY are formed by taking al	l letters at a time. The probability

		.1 .	
	that both B's are not together and both I's are not toge		
		c) 54/55	d) None of these
61.	Four numbers are multiplied together. Then, the proba		-
		c) 123/625	d) 133/625
62.	One Indian and four American men and their wifes are		
	the conditional probability that the Indian man is seated	ed adjacent to his wife giv	en that each American
	man is seated adjacent to his wife, is	2	
	a) $\frac{1}{2}$ b) $\frac{1}{3}$ c	$\frac{2}{z}$	d) $\frac{1}{5}$
()	2 5	5	5
63.	If $p$ is the probability that a man aged $x$ will die in a ye		lat out of <i>n</i> men
	$A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n$ each aged $x, A_1$ will die in an year and be t		(1) (1) (1) (1)
()		c) $1/n[1 - (1 - p)^n]$	
64.	A hat contains a number of cards with 30% white on b		
	other side, 20% black on both sides. The cards are mix		
	placed on the table. Its upper side shows up black. The		
		c) 2/3	d) 2/7
65.	A pair of four dice is thrown independently three time	es. The probability of getti	ng a score of exactly 9
	twice is	-) 0/242	1) 1 /720
		c) 8/243 The wave here iliter that the s	d) $1/729$
66.	The numbers 1, 2, 3, <i>n</i> are arrange in random order.	The probability that the c	lights 1,2, 3,, $\kappa(\kappa < n)$
	appears as neighbours in that order is	a $b$ $b$	d) $(n + 1)$ $ n $
67	a) 1/ <i>n</i> ! b) <i>k</i> !/ <i>n</i> ! c <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> toss a fair coin each simultaneously 50 times.	c) $(n-k)! n!$	
07.	the same toss is	The probability that both	of them will not get tall at
	a) $(3/4)^{50}$ b) $(2/7)^{50}$	(1/0)50	d) (7/8) <sup>50</sup>
60		) ( 1 )	) ( 1 )
00.	A fair coin is tossed 5 times, then the probability that r a) 11/32 b) 15/32 c	c) 13/32	d) None of these
60	Three ships <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> and <i>C</i> sail from England to India. If th	-) /	,
09.	respectively, then the probability of all the ships for ar		iely ale 2.5, 5.7 allu 0.11,
		c) 3/10	d) 2/7
70	A drawer contains 5 brown socks and 4 blue socks we		
70.	socks at random. What is the probability that they mat		ie drawer and puns out
		c) 5/9	d) 7/12
71	Five different games are to be distributed among 4 chi		
/ 1.	atleast one game is	nuren ranuonny. The proc	ability that each think get
	-	c) 21/64	d) None of these
72	Let <i>A</i> be a set containing <i>n</i> elemnts. A subset <i>P</i> of the s	, ,	•
, 2.	by replacing the elements of $P$ , and another subset $Q$ of		
	contains exactly $m(m < n)$ elements is		
	a) $3^{n-m}/4^n$ b) ${}^nC_m \times 3^m/4^n$	c) ${}^{n}C_{m} \times 3^{n-m}/4^{4}$	d) None of these
73.	A bag has 10 balls. Six balls are drawn in an attempt a		
70.	from the bag. The probability that exactly two balls are	=	
		c) 7/21	d) 3/21
74	If any four numbers are selected and they are multiplic		, ,
, 11	5 or 7 is	, men me probability ti	
		c) 16/625	d) None of these
75.	An experiment has 10 equally likely outcomes. Let <i>A</i> a		•
	A consists of 4 outcomes, the number of outcomes that		=
		c) 4 or 8	d) 5 or 10
76.	The probability that in a family of 5 members, exactly		,
		c) 2/5	d) $(10 \times 6^2)7^5$
		<i>J I</i> <sup>-</sup>	

77.	A man has 3 pairs of block socks and 2 pairs of brown socks kept together in a box. If he dressed hurriedly
	in the dark, the probability that after he has put on a block sock, he will, then put on another black sock is
	a) 1/3 b) 2/3 c) 3/5 d) 2/15
78.	A three-digit number is selected at random from the set of all three-digit numbers. The probability that the
	number selected has all the three digits same is
	a) 1/9 b) 1/10 c) 1/50 d) 1/100
79.	A fair die is rolled. The probability that the first time 1 occurs at the even throw is
	a) $\frac{1}{6}$ b) $\frac{5}{11}$ c) $\frac{6}{11}$ d) $\frac{5}{36}$
	0 II II 50
80.	The probability that an automobile will be stolen and found within one week is 0.0006. The probability
	that an automobile will be stolen is 0.0015. The probability that a stolen automobile will be found in one
	week is
	a) 0.3 b) 0.4 c) 0.5 d) 0.6
81.	A cricket club has 15 members, of whom only 2 can bowl. If the names of 15 members are put into a box
	and 11 are drawn at random, then the probability of getting an eleven containing at least 3 bowlers is
	a) 7/13 b) 6/13 c) 11/15 d) 12/13
82.	One ticket is selected at random from 100 tickets numbered 00, 01,02,, 98, 99. If $x_1$ and $x_2$ denotes the
	sum and product of the digits on the tickets, then $P(x_1 = 9/x_2 = 0)$ is equal to
	a) 2/19 b) 19/100 c) 1/50 d) None of these
83.	The numbers $(a, b, c)$ are selected by throwing a dice thrice, then the probability that $(a, b, c)$ are in A.P.is
	a) 1/12 b) 1/6 c) 1/4 d) None of these
84.	A letter is known to have come either from LONDON or CLIFTON; on the postmark only the two
	consecutive letters ON are legible. The probability that if came from LONDON is
	a) 1/17 b) 12/17 c) 17/30 d) 3/5
85.	A dice is thrown six times, it being known that each time a different digit is shown. The probability that a
	sum of 12 will be obtained in the first three throws is
	a) 5/24 b) 25/216 c) 3/20 d) 1/12
86.	If the papers of 4 students can be checked by any one of the 7 teachers, then the probability that all the 4
	papers are checked by exactly 2 teachers is
	a) 2/7 b) 12/49 c) 32/343 d) None of these
87.	On a Saturday night, 20% of all drivers in U.S.A. are under the influence of alcohol. The probability that a
	driver under the influence of alcohol will have an accident is 0.001. The probability that a sober driver will
	have an accident is 0.0001.If a car on a Saturday night smashed into a tree, the probability that the driver
	was under the influence of alcohol is
00	a) 3/7 b) 4/7 c) 5/7 d) 6/7
88.	Five horses are in a race. Mr. A selects two of the horses at random and bets on them. The probability that
	Mr. A selected the winning horse is
00	a) 3/5 b) 1/5 c) 2/5 d) 4/5
89.	Let <i>p</i> , <i>q</i> be chosen one by one from the set $\{1, \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}, 2, e, \pi\}$ with replacement. Now a circle is drawn
	taking $(p,q)$ as its centre. Then the probability that at the most two rational points exist on the circle is
	(rational points are those points whose both the coordinates are rational)
	a) 2/3 b) 7/8 c) 8/9 d) None of these
90.	There are 3 bags. Bag 1 contains 2 red and $a^2 - 4a + 8$ black balls, bag 2 contains 1 red and $a^2 - 4a + 9$
	black balls and bag 3 contains 3 red and $a^2 - 4a + 7$ black balls. A ball is drawn at random from at random
	chosen bag. Then the maximum value of probability that is a red ball is
0.1	a) 1/3 b) 1/2 c) 2/9 d) 4/9
91.	Three integers are chosen at random from the set of first 20 natural numbers. The chance that their
	product is a multiple of 3 is
00	a) 194/285 b) 1/57 c) 13/19 d) 3/4
92.	A purse contains 2 six-sided dice. One is a normal fair die, while the other has two 1's , and two 5's. A die is
	picked up and rolled. Because of some secret magnetic attraction of the unfair die, there is 75% chance of

			a fair die. The die is rolled	and shows up the face 3.The
	probability that a fair die			
	a) 1/7	b) 1/4	c) 1/6	d) 1/24
93.	•		-	ve probability of solving the
	problem is $1/2$ , $1/3$ and	1/4. Probability that the pr	coblem is solved is	
	a) 3/4	b) 1/2	c) 2/3	d) 1/3
94.		mes. The probability that o		h six appears is
	a) ${}^{20}C_{10} \times 5^6/6^{20}$	b) 120 × 5 <sup>7</sup> /6 <sup>10</sup>	c) $84 \times 5^6 / 6^{10}$	d) None of these
95.	Mr. A lives at origin on th	he Cartesian plane and has	his office at (4, 5). His frier	nd lives at (2,3) on the same
	plane. Mr. A can go to his	s office travelling one black	at a time either in the $+y$	or $+x$ direction. If all
	possible paths are equal	ly likely then the probabilit	y that Mr. A passed his frie	ends house is (shortest path
	for any event must be co	nsidered)		
	a) 1/2	b) 10/21	c) 1/4	d) 11/21
96.	There are two urns A an	d B. Urn A contains 5 red, 3	blue and 2 white balls, ur	n <i>B</i> contains 4 red, 3 blue
	and 3 white balls. An urr	n is choosen at random and	a ball is drawn. Probability	y that the ball drawn is red is
	a) 9/10	b) 1/2	c) 11/20	d) 9/20
97.	In a game a coin is tosse	d $2n + m$ times and a playe	r wins if he does not get ar	y two consecutive outcomes
	same for atleast 2n times	s in a row. The probability	that player wins the game	is
		b) $\frac{2n+2}{2^{2n}}$		
	$a_{j}\frac{1}{2^{2n}+1}$	$\frac{1}{2^{2n}}$	$2^{2n+1}$	$\frac{1}{2^{2n}}$
98.	Let A and B be events. Su	uppose $P(A) = 0.4, P(B) =$	$p$ and $P(P \cup B) = 0.7$ . The	e value of <i>p</i> for which <i>A</i> and
	B are independent is			
	a) 1/3	b) 1/4	c) 1/2	d) 1/5
99.	If <i>a</i> and <i>b</i> are chosen ran	ndomly from the set consist	ing of numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	, 6 with replacement. Then
	the probability that $\lim_{x}$	$a_{\to 0}[(a^x + b^x)/2]^{2/x} = 6$ is		
	a) 1/3	b) 1/4	c) 1/9	d) 2/9
100	. Four die are thrown sim	ultaneously. The probabilit	y that 4 and 3 appear on ty	wo of the die given that 5 and
	6 have appeared on othe	er two die is		-
	a) 1/6	b) 1/36	c) 12/151	d) None of these
101	. Cards are drawn one by	one without replacement fi	rom a pack of 52 cards. The	e probability that 10 cards
	will precede the first ace		-	
	a) 241/1456	b) 164/4165	c) 451/884	d) None of these
102	, ,		-	ach game result in a win for
		as a 50% chance of winning		
		has won a different numbe		5
	a) 1/780	b) 40!/2 <sup>780</sup>	c) 40!/3 <sup>780</sup>	d) None of these
103			s containing <i>n</i> boys each. T	he probability that the two
	tallest boys are in differe		0,	1 5
	a) $n/(2n-1)$	b) $(n-1)/(2n-1)$	c) $(n-1)/4n^2$	d) None of these
104		g a question by three stude	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,
-	question being solved w			
	a) 33/48	b) 35/48	c) 31/48	d) 37/48
105		mes. Then the probability t	· ·	
100	a) 7/64	b) 1/8	c) 9/16	d) 9/64
106		e coins. The probability that	, ,	
100	a) 1/9	b) 3/16	c) 5/16	d) 3/8
107		ack of <i>n</i> cards marked 1, 2, .		, ,
107	=	ty that A draws a higher car	=	i die paek and D uraws a
	a) $(n + 1)2n$	b) 1/2	c) $(n-1)/2n$	d) None of these
100				The 16 cards are thoroughly
100				y draws two cards at random
	similieu anu my oppone.	ni, a person who always ter	is the truth, simultaneousi	

<ul> <li>and says, 'I hold at least one ace'. The probability that he holds two aces is</li> <li>a) 2/8</li> <li>b) 4/9</li> <li>c) 2/3</li> <li>109. The probability of winning a race by three persons <i>A</i>, <i>B</i> and <i>C</i> are 1/2, 1/4, and two races. The probability of <i>A</i> winning the second race when <i>B</i> wins the first r</li> </ul>	
109. The probability of winning a race by three persons $A, B$ and $C$ are $1/2, 1/4$ , and	1) 1 /0
	d) 1/9
two races. The probability of A winning the second race when B wins the first r	
a) $1/2$ b) $1/2$ c) $1/4$	
a) $\frac{1}{3}$ b) $\frac{1}{2}$ c) $\frac{1}{4}$	d) $2/3$
110. A composite number is selected at random from the first 30 natural numbers an	iu it is divided by 5. The
probability that there will be a remainder is a) 14/19 b) 5/19 c) 5/6	d) 7/15
111. A car is parked among <i>N</i> cars standing in a row, but not at either end. On his ret	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
exactly ' $r$ ' of the N palces are still occupied. The probability that the places neig	
is	nouring his car are empty
	$N-rC_{-}$
a) $\frac{(r-1)!}{(N-1)!}$ b) $\frac{(r-1)!(N-r)!}{(N-1)!}$ c) $\frac{(N-r)(N-r-1)}{(N+1)(N+2)}$	d) $\frac{c_2}{N-1C}$
112. If three square are selected at random from chessboard, then the probability th	2
a) $196/{^{64}C_3}$ b) $49/{^{64}C_3}$ c) $36/{^{64}C_3}$	d) 98/ $^{64}C_3$
113. Three houses are available in a locality. Three persons apply for the houses. Eac	<i>y</i> 1 5
without consulting others. The probability that all three apply for the same hou	
a) 1/9 b) 2/9 c) 7/9	d) 8/9
114. One ticket is selected at random from 100 tickets numbered 00, 01, 02,, 99. St	5 1
sum and product of the digit found on the ticket. Then $P((A = 7)/(B = 0))$ is gi	
a) 2/13 b) 2/19 c) 1/50	d) None of these
115. A doctor is called to see a sick child. The doctor knows (prior to the visit) that 9	,
that neighborhood are sick with the flu, denoted by $F$ , while 10% are sick with	
A well-known symptom of measles is a rash, denoted by <i>R</i> . The probability of ha	=
with the measles is 0.95. however, occasionally children with the flu also develo	
children with the flu also develop a rash, with conditional probability 0.08. Upo	n examination the child,
the doctor finds a rash. Then what is the probability that the child has the meas	les?
a) 91/165 b) 90/163 c) 82/161	d) 95/167
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with prob	, ,
	bability 1/9. We have 55
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with prob	pability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the ta	pability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the ta other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at p probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the ta other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at p probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from the probability of the probability of the probability of the probability and the probability of the probability of the probability is an an antiperiod of the probability of the probability of the probability of the probability is and the probability of t</li></ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at p probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes</li> </ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it.
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same</li> </ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it.
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is</li> </ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is <ul> <li>a) 9</li> <li>b) 6</li> <li>c) 5</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is <ul> <li>a) 9</li> <li>b) 6</li> <li>c) 5</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is a) 20 b) 25 c) 29 117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is a) 9 b) 6 c) 5 118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability $\lambda + \lambda^2$ and $P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2$ in terms of an unknown $\lambda$ . Then $P(E)$ is equal to	bability $1/9$ . We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is $5/8$ . The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 + 1$
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is a) 20 b) 25 c) 29 117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is a) 9 b) 6 c) 5 118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability $\lambda + \lambda^2$ and $P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2$ in terms of an unknown $\lambda$ . Then $P(E)$ is equal to a) 1 b) $3/4$ c) $1/4$	bability $1/9$ . We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. the colour is $5/8$ . The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is <ul> <li>a) 9</li> <li>b) 6</li> <li>c) 5</li> </ul> </li> <li>118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability <math>\lambda + \lambda^2</math> and <math>P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2</math> in terms of an unknown <math>\lambda</math>. Then <math>P(E)</math> is equal to a) 1</li> <li>b) <math>3/4</math></li> <li>c) <math>1/4</math></li>	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is a) 20 b) 25 c) 29 117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is a) 9 b) 6 c) 5 118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability $\lambda + \lambda^2$ and $P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2$ in terms of an unknown $\lambda$ . Then $P(E)$ is equal to a) 1 b) 3/4 c) 1/4 119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 4 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and form	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is <ul> <li>a) 9</li> <li>b) 6</li> <li>c) 5</li> </ul> </li> <li>118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability <i>λ</i> + <i>λ</i><sup>2</sup> and <i>P</i>(<i>E'</i>) = (1 + <i>λ</i>)<sup>2</sup> in terms of an unknown <i>λ</i>. Then <i>P</i>(<i>E</i>) is equal to <ul> <li>a) 1</li> <li>b) 3/4</li> <li>c) 1/4</li> </ul> </li> <li>119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 1 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and for the probability that it was drawn from the bag containing the most black ball is</li> </ul>	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7 and to be a black ball. Then
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is a) 20 b) 25 c) 29 117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is a) 9 b) 6 c) 5 118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability $\lambda + \lambda^2$ and $P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2$ in terms of an unknown $\lambda$ . Then $P(E)$ is equal to a) 1 b) $3/4$ c) $1/4$ 119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 4 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and for the probability that it was drawn from the bag containing the most black ball is a) $7/15$ b) $5/19$ c) $3/4$	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7 and to be a black ball. Then d) None of these
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is a) 20 b) 25 c) 29 117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is a) 9 b) 6 c) 5 118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability $\lambda + \lambda^2$ and $P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2$ in terms of an unknown $\lambda$ . Then $P(E)$ is equal to a) 1 b) $3/4$ c) $1/4$ 119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 1 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and for the probability that it was drawn from the bag containing the most black ball is a) $7/15$ b) $5/19$ c) $3/4$	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. the colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7 and to be a black ball. Then d) None of these he that in every match
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is <ul> <li>a) 9</li> <li>b) 6</li> <li>c) 5</li> </ul> </li> <li>118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability <i>λ</i> + <i>λ</i><sup>2</sup> and <i>P</i>(<i>E'</i>) = (1 + <i>λ</i>)<sup>2</sup> in terms of an unknown <i>λ</i>. Then <i>P</i>(<i>E</i>) is equal to <ul> <li>a) 1</li> <li>b) 3/4</li> <li>c) 1/4</li> </ul> </li> <li>119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 1 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and for the probability that it was drawn from the bag containing the most black ball is <ul> <li>a) 7/15</li> <li>b) 5/19</li> <li>c) 3/4</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Thirty-two players ranked 1 to 32 are playing in a knockout tournament. Assum between any two players, the better-ranked player wins, the probability the rank of the probability the rank of</li></ul>	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. the colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7 and to be a black ball. Then d) None of these he that in every match
116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is a) 20 b) 25 c) 29 117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is a) 9 b) 6 c) 5 118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability $\lambda + \lambda^2$ and $P(E') = (1 + \lambda)^2$ in terms of an unknown $\lambda$ . Then $P(E)$ is equal to a) 1 b) 3/4 c) 1/4 119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 1 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and for the probability that it was drawn from the bag containing the most black ball is a) 7/15 b) 5/19 c) 3/4	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the point I to have maximum d) 35 om the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. the colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7 and to be a black ball. Then d) None of these he that in every match black 2 players are winner
<ul> <li>116. An artillery may be either at point I with probability 8/9 or at point II with probability shells, each of which can be fired either rat point I or II. Each shell may hit the tar other shells, with probability 1/2. Maximum number of shells must be fired at probability is <ul> <li>a) 20</li> <li>b) 25</li> <li>c) 29</li> </ul> </li> <li>117. An urn contains 3 red balls and <i>n</i> white balls. Mr. A draws two balls together from that they have the same colour is 1/2.Mr. B draws one balls form the urn, notes He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same possible value of <i>n</i> is <ul> <li>a) 9</li> <li>b) 6</li> <li>c) 5</li> </ul> </li> <li>118. Let <i>E</i> be an event which is neither a certainty nor an impossibility. If probability <i>λ</i> + <i>λ</i><sup>2</sup> and <i>P</i>(<i>E'</i>) = (1 + <i>λ</i>)<sup>2</sup> in terms of an unknown <i>λ</i>. Then <i>P</i>(<i>E</i>) is equal to <ul> <li>a) 1</li> <li>b) 3/4</li> <li>c) 1/4</li> </ul> </li> <li>119. There are 3 bags which are known to contain 2 white and 3 black, 4 white and 1 black balls, respectively. A ball is drawn at random from one of the bags and for the probability that it was drawn from the bag containing the most black ball is <ul> <li>a) 7/15</li> <li>b) 5/19</li> <li>c) 3/4</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Thirty-two players ranked 1 to 32 are playing in a knockout tournament. Assum between any two players, the better-ranked player wins, the probability the rank of the probability the rank of</li></ul>	bability 1/9. We have 55 arget, independent of the boint I to have maximum d) 35 on the urn. The probability its colour and replaces it. he colour is 5/8. The d) 1 v is such that $P(E) = 1 +$ d) None of these black, and 3 white and 7 and to be a black ball. Then d) None of these he that in every match black 2 players are winner d) None of these

remaining are poor and also 20 of them are intelligent, then the probability of selecting an intelligent rich girl is

giri is			
a) 5/128	b) 25/128	c) 5/512	d) None of these
122. Three critics review	a book. Odds in favour of t	he book are 5:2, 4:3 and 3:	4, respectively, for the three
cities. The probabili	ty that majority are in favo	ur of the book is	
a) 35/49	b) 125/343	c) 164/343	d) 209/343
, ,	, ,	, ,	replacement until the bag is
-	lity that each pair consists		
2	b) $2n/\frac{2n}{C_n}$		d) $2n/(2n!)$
<i>y i i i</i>	<i>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </i>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	tively, by throwing a die throwing
		_	
	then the probability that $f(x)$		
a) 5/36	b) 8/36	c) 4/9	d) 1/3
	number an old man forgets		
different dialed at r	andom. The probability tha	t the number is dialed corr	rectly is
a) 1/45	b) 1/90	c) 1/100	d) None of these
126. A bag contains some	e white and some black ball	s, all combinations of balls	being equally likely. The total
number of balls in t	he bag is 10. If three balls a	re drawn at random witho	ut replacement and all of them
are found to be blac	k, the probability that the b	ag contains 1 white and 9	black balls is
a) 14/55	b) 12/55	c) 2/11	d) 8/55
	2 out of 4 problem of math		5 1
	•	-	s and chemistry in his shelf. He
-	, I	1	the first problem, then the
			the first problem, then the
	will be able to solve the sec	-	14/22
a) 2/3	b) 25/38	c) 13/21	d) 14/23
		=	and the other 10 have the letter.
=	If three cards are picked u	p at random and kept in th	e same order, the probability of
making word IIT is			
a) 4/27	b) 5/38	c) 1/8	d) 9/80
129. A natural number is	chosen at random from th	e first 100 natural number:	s. The probability that
$x + \frac{100}{x} > 50$ is			
		-) 11/20	
a) 1/10	b) 11/50	c) 11/20	d) None of these
-			m. He then drops 3 blue balls into
• •	ut 3 at random. The chance	•	
a) 15%	b) 20%	c) 27%	d) 40%
131. The chance of an ev	ent happening is the square	e of the chance of a second	event but the odds against the
first are the cube of	the odds against the secon	d. The chances of the event	is are
a) 1/9, 1/3	b) 1/16, 1/4	c) 1/4, 1/2	d) None of these
			(C) = 1/5 and $P(D) = 1/6$ . Then
	none of A, B, C and D occur		
a) 1/180	b) 1/45	c) 1/18	d) None of these
	, ,	, ,	ead is not equal to the number of
		fumber of times one gets in	eau is not equal to the number of
times one gets tails			
a) $\frac{(2n!)}{(-1)} (\frac{1}{-1})^{2n}$	b) $1 - \frac{(2n!)}{(n!)^2}$	c) $1 - \frac{(2n!)}{(2n!)} \frac{1}{1}$	d) None of these
$(n!)^2 (2)$	$(n!)^2$	$(n!)^2 4^n$	
134. A bag contains 20 c	oins. If the probability that	bag contains exactly 4 bias	ed coin is 1/3 and that of exactly
5 biased coin is 2/3	, then the probability that a	ll the biased coin are sorte	d out from the bag in exactly 10
draws is			
$5^{16}C_6$ $1^{15}C_6$	$Z_5$ , $2 \left[ {}^{16}C_6 + {}^{15}C_5 \right]$	$5^{16}C_7$ $1^{15}C_7$	$C_6$ d) None of these
a) $\frac{1}{33} \frac{1}{20} \frac{1}{C_0} + \frac{1}{11} \frac{1}{20} \frac{1}{C_0}$	$\frac{2}{C_9}$ b) $\frac{2}{33} \left[ \frac{{}^{16}C_6 + {}^{15}C_5}{{}^{20}C_9} \right]$	c) $\frac{1}{33} \frac{1}{20} \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{11} \frac{1}{20} \frac{1}{10}$	
-		-	$r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r_{r$

135. Let  $\omega$  be a complex cube root of unity with  $\omega \neq 1$ . A fair die is thrown three times. If  $r_1, r_2$  and  $r_3$  are the

		bability that $\omega^{r_1} + \omega^{r_2} + \omega^{r_3}$	$r_3 = 0$ is
a) $\frac{1}{18}$	b) $\frac{1}{9}$	c) $\frac{2}{9}$	d) $\frac{1}{36}$
	,	ility of getting tails 1,3,, 4	00
a) 1/2	b) 1/4	c) 1/8	d) 1/16
5 1	<i>, , , , , , , , , ,</i>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Multipl	e Correct Answers Type	
<i>A</i> : It rains today v <i>B</i> : It rains tomorr	events defined as follows: with $P(A) = 40\%$ row with $P(B) = 50\%$ day and tomorrow) = 30		
Also, $E_1: P((A \cap B)$ true?	$(A \cup B)$ and $E_2: P(\{(A \cup B)\})$	$I \cap \overline{B} or (B \cup \overline{A}) / (A \cup B))$	. Then which of following is/are
a) A and B are inc	lependent	b) $P(A/B) < P(A/B)$	<i>B/A</i> )
c) $E_1$ and $E_2$ are e	equiprobable	d) $P(A/(A \cup B))$	$) = P(B/(A \cup B))$
			probability that both A and B occur
=		y that neither A nor B occur	
a) 0.39	b) $0.25$	c) 0.11	d) None of these
a) Not less than P	ents A and B, $P(A \cap B)$ is P(A) + P(B) = 1	b) Not greater t	han $P(A) + P(B)$
,	$(A) + P(B) - P(A \cup B)$	, ,	$(A) + P(B) + P(A \cup B)$
, <u>,</u> , , ,		, ,	ely, and if $0 < P(F) < 1$ , then
a) $P(E/F) + P(\overline{E})$		b) $P(E/F) + P(E/F)$	
c) $P(\overline{E}/F) + P(E)$	, ,	d) $P(E/\overline{F}) + P(E/\overline{F})$	
	, ,	hat exactly one of them occ	
a) $P(A) + P(B) -$		b) $P(A \cap \overline{B}) + F$	
c) $P(A \cup B) - P(A \cup B)$		d) $P(\overline{A}) + P(\overline{B})$	
	,	- () ()	hemistry are <i>m</i> , <i>p</i> and <i>c</i> , respectively.
-	-	•	one, a 50% chance of passing in at
		xactly two. Which of the fol	
a) $p + m + c = 19$		_	d) $pmc = 1/4$
143. The probability th	nat an event A happens in	one trial of an experiment	is 0.4. three independent trials of the
experiment are p	erformed. The probability	that the event A happens	at least once is
a) 0.936	b) 0.784	c) 0.904	d) None of these
		-	natch, the probabilities of India
		0.50, respectively. Assumin	ng that the outcomes are
a) 0.8750	probability of India gettir b) 0.0875	c) 0.0625	d) 0.0250
,		,	e and 2 black, 1 white and 3 black
			nd 1 black ball will be drawn is d) 3/16
, ,	,	, ,	indom, the probability of drawing
			urthermore, the probability of
		the probability of drawing	
a) $b + r = 9$	b) <i>br</i> = 18	c) $ b - r  = 4$	d) $b/r = 2$
147. If A and B are two	p events such that $P(A) > p$	0 and $P(B) \neq 1$ , then $P(\overline{A})$	$\overline{B}$ ) is equal to
	e complements of A and B		

a) $1 - P\left(\frac{A}{B}\right)$			
$a_1 = P_1 = I$	b) $1 - P\left(\frac{\overline{A}}{B}\right)$	c) $\frac{1 - P(A \cup B)}{P(\overline{B})}$	d) $\frac{P(\overline{A})}{P(\overline{A})}$
		I (D)	I(D)
		P(A) = 1/2  and  P(B) = 1/2	
			d) $P(A \cap B/\overline{A} \cup \overline{B}) = 0$
		gainst West Indies is 1/2. As	
-	•	atch series India's second wi	
a) 1/8	b) ¼	c) ½	d) 2/3
			P(X = r) is maximum when <i>r</i> is
a) 79	b) 52	c) 51	d) 50
			t of four face values obtained,
than five is then	e minimum face value is f	fot less than 2 and the maxin	mum face value is not greater
a) 16/81	b) 1/81	c) 80/81	d) 65/81
	, ,	ch of the following do/does	
a) $P(A^C/B) = 2P(A/B)$	$r^{2}$ , $r(r \circ D) = 370$ , with $r^{2}$	h) $P(R) = P(A/R)$	
c) $15P(A^{C}/B^{C}) = 8P(A^{C}/B^{C})$	$(B/A^{C})$	b) $P(B) = P(A/B)$ d) $P(A/B^{C}) = (A \cap B)$	)
	ents, then which one of the	e following is/are always tru	
a) $P(A \cap B) \ge P(A) +$			
c) $P(A' \cap B') \ge P(A')$	(+PB') - 1	b) $P(A \cap B) \le P(A)$ d) $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P$	(B)
, , , , ,		< P(E) < 1  and  0 < P(F) < 1	
a) <i>B</i> and <i>F</i> are mutual			
b) E and $F^C$ (the comp	plement of the event <i>F</i> ) ar	e independent	
c) $E^{C}$ and $F^{C}$ are indep	pendent		
d) $P(E/F) + P(E^{C} F)$	= 1		
		_	es either in tests I and II or tests
		ng in tests I, II and III are p, o	q and 1/2 respectively. The
	udent is successful is then		
a) $p = q = 1$		c) $p = 1, q = 0$	-
	ents such that $P(A \cap B')$ =	$= 0.20, P(A' \cap B) = 0.15$ and	d P(A  and  B  both fail) =
0.10.Then			
	h $D(4)$ 0.2		
		c) $P(A \cup B) = 0.55$	
157. Three of the six vertic	es of a regular hexagon ar		d) $P(B/A) = 1/2$ obability that the triangle with
157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila	es of a regular hexagon ar ateral is	e chosen at random. The pro	obability that the triangle with
157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila a) ½	res of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5	e chosen at random. The pro	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20
157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila a) ½ 158. Two fair dice are toss	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that	e chosen at random. The pro c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r	obability that the triangle with
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equilated a) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosse the second die shows</li> </ul>	res of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5	The chosen at random. The pro- c) $1/10$ the first die shows an even revents <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are	obability that the triangle with d) $1/20$ number and y be the event that
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila a) ½</li> <li>158. Two fair dice are toss the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive</li> </ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that	e chosen at random. The pro c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events x and y are b) Independent and m	obability that the triangle with d) $1/20$ number and y be the event that
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila a) ½</li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosse the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> </ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two e	re chosen at random. The pro- c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are b) Independent and m d) None of these	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila a) ½</li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosse the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are chometal statement and the second die shows are chometal statement.</li> </ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two e	e chosen at random. The pro c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events x and y are b) Independent and m	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertic three vertices is equila a) ½</li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosse the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are cho probability that</li> </ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two e	re chosen at random. The pro- c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are b) Independent and m d) None of these , 8} one after another withou	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equilated a) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosset the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are choor probability that a) The smaller value of the smaller</li></ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two e sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	re chosen at random. The pro- c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are b) Independent and n d) None of these , 8} one after another withou	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equilated a) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosset the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are choor probability that a) The smaller value of the smaller</li></ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two of sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of two is less than 3 is 13/2 f two is more than 5 is 9/1	re chosen at random. The pro- c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are b) Independent and n d) None of these , 8} one after another withou	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equilated a) 1/2</li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosset the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are choprobability that a) The smaller value of b) The bigger value of the second secon</li></ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two of sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of two is less than 3 is 13/2 f two is more than 5 is 9/1	re chosen at random. The pro- c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are b) Independent and n d) None of these , 8} one after another withou	obability that the triangle with d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equilated a) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosset the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are choprobability that a) The smaller value of b) The bigger value of c) Product of two num d) None of these</li> <li>160. If <i>M</i> and <i>N</i> are any two</li> </ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two of sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of two is less than 3 is 13/2 f two is more than 5 is 9/1 nber is even is 11/14 o events, the probability t	c) 1/10 c) 1/10 the first die shows an even r events <i>x</i> and <i>y</i> are b) Independent and n d) None of these , 8} one after another withou 28 4	d) 1/20 number and y be the event that nutually exclusive ut replacement. Then the
<ul> <li>157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equilated a) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></li> <li>158. Two fair dice are tosset the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent</li> <li>159. Two numbers are choor probability that a) The smaller value of b) The bigger value of c) Product of two numed of these</li> <li>160. If <i>M</i> and <i>N</i> are any two a) <i>P</i>(<i>M</i>) + <i>P</i>(<i>N</i>) - 2<i>P</i></li> </ul>	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) $1/5$ ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two e sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of two is less than 3 is 13/2 f two is more than 5 is 9/1 nber is even is $11/14$ o events, the probability t ( $M \cap N$ )	re chosen at random. The pro- c) $1/10$ the first die shows an even revents $x$ and $y$ are b) Independent and re d) None of these , 8} one after another without 28 .4 hat exactly one of them occuble b) $P(M) + P(N) - P(N)$	obability that the triangle with d) $1/20$ number and $y$ be the event that nutually exclusive ut replacement. Then the $M \cap N$
157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equila a) $\frac{1}{2}$ 158. Two fair dice are tosse the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent 159. Two numbers are cho probability that a) The smaller value of b) The bigger value of c) Product of two num d) None of these 160. If <i>M</i> and <i>N</i> are any tw a) $P(M) + P(N) - 2P$ c) $P(M^C) + P(N^C) - 3$	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) 1/5 ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two of sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of two is less than 3 is 13/2 f two is more than 5 is 9/1 nber is even is 11/14 o events, the probability t $(M \cap N)$ $2P(M^C \cap N^C)$	re chosen at random. The pro- c) $1/10$ the first die shows an even revents $x$ and $y$ are b) Independent and m d) None of these , 8} one after another without 28 .4 hat exactly one of them occu b) $P(M) + P(N) - P(M)$ d) $P(M \cap N^{C}) + P(M^{C})$	obability that the triangle with d) $1/20$ number and <i>y</i> be the event that nutually exclusive ut replacement. Then the urs is $M \cap N$ ) $C \cap N$ )
157. Three of the six vertice three vertices is equila a) $\frac{1}{2}$ 158. Two fair dice are tosse the second die shows a) Mutually exclusive c) Dependent 159. Two numbers are cho probability that a) The smaller value of b) The bigger value of c) Product of two num d) None of these 160. If <i>M</i> and <i>N</i> are any tw a) $P(M) + P(N) - 2P$ c) $P(M^{C}) + P(N^{C}) - 3$ 161. There are four machine	tes of a regular hexagon ar ateral is b) $1/5$ ed. Let <i>x</i> be the event that an odd number. The two of sen from {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, of two is less than 3 is 13/3 f two is more than 5 is 9/1 nber is even is $11/14$ o events, the probability t $(M \cap N)$ $2P(M^C \cap N^C)$ nes and it is known that ex-	re chosen at random. The pro- c) $1/10$ the first die shows an even revents $x$ and $y$ are b) Independent and m d) None of these , 8} one after another without 28 .4 hat exactly one of them occu b) $P(M) + P(N) - P(M)$ d) $P(M \cap N^{C}) + P(M^{C})$	obability that the triangle with d) $1/20$ number and <i>y</i> be the event that nutually exclusive ut replacement. Then the urs is $M \cap N$ ) $C \cap N$ . They are tested, one by one, in

needed is

a) 1/3	b) 1/6	c) ½	d) ¼
162. If A and B are two	mutually exclusive events,	then	
a) $P(A) \leq P(\overline{B})$	b) $P(A) > P(B)$	c) $P(B) > P(\overline{A})$	d) $P(A) > P(B)$
163. If <i>P</i> and <i>q</i> are chosen and <i>q</i> are chosen and <i>q</i> are chosen are chosen as the second	sen randomly from the set {	1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6, 7,8, 9,10} with	replacement, then the
probability that th	he roots of the equation $x^2$ -	+ px + q = 0	
a) Are real is 33/5	50	b) Are imaginary is	19/50
c) Are real and eq	ual is 3/50	d) Are real and disti	nct is 3/5
164. In a precision bon	ıbing attack, there is a 50%	chance that any one bomb v	vill strike the target. Two direct
hits are required t	o destroy the target comple	etely. The number of bombs	which should be dropped to give
a 99% chance or b	better of completely destroy	ing the target can be	
a) 12	b) 11	c) 10	d) 13
165. A fair coin is tosse	d repeatedly. If the tail app	ears on first four tosses, the	n the probability of the head
appearing on the			
a) ½	b) 1/32	c) 31/32	d) 1/5
•	wing statement is/are corre		
			v. No mater they land heads or
			ositely. So, the chance that all the
	d the same way is $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>y</i> 11	5 /
	-	Then A and B are independ	ent
			n from it and is replaced along
= =			from it. The probability that the
-	call is white is independent		from the probability that the
A, B, C simultar	_	of the value of u	
P(ABC) = P(A			
$P(AB\overline{C}) = P(A$ d) $P(A\overline{B}C) = P(A$	P(B)P(C)		
P(A - BC) = P	$(\overline{A})P(B)P(C)$		
Then A, B, C are	e independent		
167. Suppose <i>m</i> boys a	nd <i>m</i> girls take their seats r	andomly round a circle. The	probability of their sitting is
$(2m-1C_m)^{-1}$ whe	n		
a) No two boys sit		b) No two girls sit to	ogether
c) Boys and girls s	•	d) All the boys sit to	•
, , ,	•		probability that no two black
balls are placed ad		51	1 5
a) ½	b) 7/15	c) 2/15	d) 1/3
	, ,	, ,	ry are $\alpha$ , β and γ respectively. Of
•		•	chance of passing in atleast two
		jects. Which of the following	
	b) $\alpha + \beta + \gamma = 27$		d) $\alpha\beta\gamma = 1/4$
		even coupons are selected a	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		number appearing on select	
a) $(9/16)^6$	b) $(8/15)^7$	c) $(3/5)^7$	d) None of these
	, , , ,	, , , ,	
171 The probability th	-	e alive at 60 is 0.65 aliu the p	Diobability that a 45-year-old
171. The probability th	$rac{}at \Gamma \Gamma i a 0.07 Them$		
woman will be ali		7004	
woman will be ali a) The probability	that both will be alive is 0.7	7221	
woman will be ali a) The probability b) At least one of t	v that both will be alive is 0.7 them will alive is 0.9779	7221	
woman will be ali a) The probability b) At least one of t c) At least one of t	that both will be alive is 0.3 them will alive is 0.9779 them will alive is 0.8230		
woman will be ali a) The probability b) At least one of t c) At least one of t d) The probability	y that both will be alive is 0.7 them will alive is 0.9779 them will alive is 0.8230 y that both will be alive is 0.6	6320	
woman will be ali a) The probability b) At least one of t c) At least one of t d) The probability	w that both will be alive is 0.7 them will alive is 0.9779 them will alive is 0.8230 w that both will be alive is 0.6 e events such that $P(A) = 3/2$	6320	

c)  $3/8 \le P(A \cap B) \le 5/8$ 

d)  $3/8 \le P(A \cap B) \le 5/8$ 

- 173. One-hundred identical coins, each with probability, p, of showing up heads are tossed once. If 0and the probability of heads showing on 50 coins is equal to that of heads showing on 51 coins, then thevalue of <math>p is
  - a) ½

c) 50/101

d) 51/101

174. A bag initially contains 1 red and 2 blue balls. An experiment consisting of selecting a ball at random, nothing its colour and replacing it together with an additional ball of the same colour. If three such trials are made, then

a) Probability that at least one blue ball is drawn is 0.9

b) 49/101

- b) Probability that exactly one blue ball is drawn is 0.2
- c) Probability that all the drawn balls are red given that all the drawn balls are of same colour is 0.2
- d) Probability that atleast one red ball is drawn is 0.6
- 175. *E* and *F* are two independent events. The probability that both *E* and *F* happen is 1/12 and the probability that neither *E* nor *F* happens is 1/2. Then,
  - a) P(E) = 1/3, P(E) = 1/4b) P(E) = 1/4, P(F) = 1/3

c) 
$$P(E) = 1/6, P(E) = 1/2$$
  
d)  $P(E) = 1/2, P(F) = 1/6$ 

- 176. The probability that a married man watches a certain TV show is 0.4 and the probability that a married woman watches the show is 0.5. the probability that a man watches the show, given that his wife does, is 0.7. Then
  - a) The probability that married couple watches the show is 0.35
  - b) The probability that a wife watches the show given that her husband does is 7/8
  - c) The probability that atleat one person of a married couple will watch the show is 0.55
  - d) None of these
- 177. Two buses *A* and *B* are scheduled to arrive at a town central bus station at noon. The probability that bus *A* will be late is 1/5. The probability that bus *B* will be late is 7/25. The probability that the bus *B* is late given that bus *A* is late is 9/10. Then,
  - a) Probability that neither bus will be late on particle day is 7/10
  - b) Probability that bus A is late given that bus B is late us 18/28
  - c) Probability that at least one bus is late is 3/10
  - d) Probability that at least one bus is in time is 4/5
- 178. If the integers m and n are chosen at random between 1 and 100, then the probability that a number of the from  $7^m + 7^n$  is divisible by 5 equals
  - a) <sup>1</sup>⁄<sub>4</sub> b) 1/7 c) 1/8 d) 1/49
- 179. Probability if n heads in 2n tosses of a fair coin can be given by

a) 
$$\prod_{r=1}^{n} \left(\frac{2r-1}{2r}\right)$$
 b)  $\prod_{r=1}^{n} \left(\frac{n+r}{2r}\right)$  c)  $\sum_{r=0}^{n} \left(\frac{nC_r}{2^n}\right)^2$  d)  $\frac{\sum_{r=0}^{n} (nC_r)^2}{(\sum_{r=0}^{2n} 2nC_r)}$ 

- 180. For two events *A* and *B*,  $P(A \cap B)$  is
  - a) Not less than P(A) + P(B) 1
- b) Not greater than P(A) + P(B)d) Equal to  $P(A) + P(B) + P(A \cup B)$
- c) Equal to P(A) + P(B) P(A ∪ B)
  d) Equal to P(A) + P(B) + P(A ∪ B)
  181. For the three events A, B and C, P(exactly one of the events A or B occurs)= P(exactly one of the two events B or C occurs)= P(exactly one of the events C or A occurs)= p and p (all the three events occur simultaneously)= p<sup>2</sup>, where 0

a) 
$$\frac{3p+2p^2}{2}$$
 b)  $\frac{p+3p^2}{4}$  c)  $\frac{p+3p^2}{2}$  d)  $\frac{3p+2p^2}{4}$ 

182. The probability that at least one of the events *A* and *B* occurs is 0.6. If *A* and *B* occur simultaneously with probability 0.2, then  $P(\overline{A}) + P(\overline{B})$  is

(Here  $\overline{A}$  and  $\overline{B}$  are complements of A and B, respectively)

a) 0.4 b) 0.8 c) 1.2 d) None 183. Let 0 < P(A) < 1, 0 < P(B) < 1 and  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A)P(B)$ , then

a) $P(B/A) = P(B) - P(A)$	b) $P(\overline{A} - \overline{B}) = P(\overline{A}) - P(\overline{B})$
c) $P(\overline{A \cup B}) = P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})$	d) $P(A/B) = P(A)$
184. If A and B are two independent events such that $P(A)$	A = 1/2, P(B) = 1/5, then
a) $P(A/B) = 1/2$ b) $P\left(\frac{A}{A \cup B}\right) = \frac{5}{6}$	
185. For any two events Aand B in a sample space,	
a) $P(A/B) \ge \frac{P(A)+P(B)-1}{P(B)}(P(B) \ne 0)$ is always true	
b) $P(A \cap \overline{B}) = P(A) - P(A \cap B)$ does not hold	
c) $P(A \cup B) = 1 - P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})$ , if A and B are independent	ndent
d) $P(A \cup B) = 1 - P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})$ , if A and B are disjoint	t
186. Two numbers are randomly selected and multiplied	
$E_1$ : Their product is divisible by 5	
$E_2$ : Unit's places in their product is 5	
Which of the following statement is/are correct?	
a) $E_1$ is twice as likely to occurs as $E_2$	b) $E_1$ and $E_2$ are disjoint
c) $P(E_2/E_1) = 1/4$	d) $P(E_1/E_2) = 1$
187. If <i>E</i> and <i>F</i> are events with $P(E) \le P(F)$ and $P(E \cap B)$	<i>i</i> ) > 0. Then
a) Occurrence of $E \Rightarrow$ occurrence of $F$	b) Occurrence of $F \Rightarrow$ occurrence of $E$
c) Non-occurrence of $E \Rightarrow$ occurrence of $F$	d) None of the above implication holds
188. The chance of an event happening is the square of the	ne chance of a second event but the odds against the
first are the cube of the odds against the second. The	e chances of the events are
a) $p_1 = 1/9$ b) $p_1 = 1/16$	c) $p_2 = 1/3$ d) $p_2 = 1/4$
189. If the probability of choosing an integer 'k' out of $2n$	
$k^4(1 \le k \le m)$ . If $x_1$ is the probability that chosen r	number is odd and $x_2$ is the probability that chosen
number is even, then	
a) $x_1 > 1/2$ b) $x_1 > 2/3$	
190. Let $0 < P(A) < 1, 0 < P(B) < 1$ and $P(A \cup B) = P(A \cup B) = P(A \cup B) = P(A \cup B)$	
a) $P(B/A) = P(B) - P(A)$	b) $P(A' - B') = P(A') - P(B')$
c) $P(A \cup B) = P(A') + P(B')$	d) $P(A/B) = P(A)$
191. If A and B are two independent events such that $P(A)$	$\overline{A} \cap B$ = 2/15 and $P(A \cap \overline{B}) = 1/6$ , then $P(B)$ is
a) 1/5 b) 1/6	c) 4/5 d) 5/6
192. A card is selected at random from cards numbered a	as 00, 01, 02,,99. An event is said to have occurred. If
product of digits of the card number is 16. If card is	selected 5 times with replacement each time, then the
probability that the event occurs exactly three time	is
a) 5c $(3)^{2}(97)^{3}$ b) 5c $(3)^{3}(97)^{2}$	a) $5c \left(\frac{0.3}{3}\right)^3 \left(\frac{9.7}{3}\right)^3$ d) $10(0.02)^3(0.07)^2$

a) 
$${}^{5}C_{3}\left(\frac{3}{100}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{97}{100}\right)^{3}$$
 b)  ${}^{5}C_{3}\left(\frac{3}{100}\right)^{3}\left(\frac{97}{100}\right)^{2}$  c)  ${}^{5}C_{3}\left(\frac{0.3}{100}\right)^{3}\left(\frac{9.7}{100}\right)^{3}$  d)  $10(0.03)^{3}(0.97)^{2}$ 

### Assertion - Reasoning Type

This section contain(s) 0 questions numbered 193 to 192. Each question contains STATEMENT 1(Assertion) and STATEMENT 2(Reason). Each question has the 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which **ONLY ONE** is correct.

- a) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is True; Statement 2 is correct explanation for Statement 1
- b) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is True; Statement 2 is not correct explanation for Statement 1
- c) Statement 1 is True, Statement 2 is False
- d) Statement 1 is False, Statement 2 is True

193 Let  $H_1, H_2, ..., H_n$  be mutually exclusive events with  $P(H_i) > 0, i = 1, 2, ..., n$ . Let *E* be any other event with 0 < P(E) < 1.

**Statement 1:** 
$$P(H_i/E) > P(E/H_i) \cdot P(H_i)$$
 for  $i = 1, 2, ..., n$ 

Statement 2:  $\sum_{i=1}^{n} P(H_i) = 1$ 

194

Statement 1:	If $\frac{1}{5}(1+5p)$ , $\frac{1}{3}(1+2p)$ , $\frac{1}{3}(1-p)$ and $\frac{1}{5}(1-3p)$ are probabilities of four mutually
	exclusive events, then <i>p</i> can take infinite number of values
Statement 2:	If A, B, C and D are four mutually exclusive events, then
	$P(A), P(B), P(C), P(D) \ge 0$
	and $P(A) + P(B) + P(C) + P(D) \le 1$

195

Statement 1:	20 persons are sitting in a row. Two of these persons are selected at random. The
	probability that two selected persons are not together is 0.7.
Statement 2:	If A is an event, then $P(\text{not } A) = 1 - P(A)$ .

### 196 Let *A* and *B* be two independent events

**Statement 1:** If P(A) = 0.4 and then  $P(A \cup \overline{B}) = 0.9$ , then P(B) is 1/6

**Statement 2:** If *A* and *B* are independent, then  $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$ 

### 197

Statement 1:	If $A, B, C$ be three mutually independent events, then $A$ and $B \cup C$ are also independent
	events
Statement 2:	Two events A and B are independent if and only if $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$

198

Statement 1:	There are 4 addressed envelopes and 4 letters for each one of them. The probability that
	no letter is mailed in its correct envelopes is 3/8

**Statement 2:** The probability that all letters are not mailed in their correct envelope is 23/24

199 Let  $m \in N$  and suppose three numbers are chosen at random from the numbers 1,2,3, ..., m

**Statement 1:** If m = 2n for some  $n \in N$ , then the chosen numbers are in A.P. with probability  $\frac{3}{2(2n-1)}$ 

**Statement 2:** If m = 2n + 1, then the chosen numbers are in A.P. with probability  $\frac{3n}{4n^2-1}$ 

200 From an urn containing *a* white and *b* black balls k(<, b) balls are drawn and laid aside, their colour is un noticed. Then another ball, that is  $(k + 1)^{th}$  ball, is drawn

**Statement 1:** Probability that  $(k + 1)^{th}$  ball drawn is white is  $\frac{a}{a+b}$ 

**Statement 2:** Probability that  $(k + 1)^{th}$  ball drawn is black is  $\frac{a}{a+b}$ 

201

**Statement 1:** For events *A* and *B* of sample space if  $P\left(\frac{A}{B}\right) \ge P(A)$ , then  $P\left(\frac{B}{A}\right) \ge P(B)$ **Statement 2:**  $P\left(\frac{A}{B}\right) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)}(P(B) \ne 0)$  202 Let *A* and *B* be two independent events

**Statement 1:** If P(A) = 0.3 and  $P(A \cup \overline{B}) = 0.8$ , then P(B) is 2/7

**Statement 2:**  $P(\overline{E}) = 1 - P(E)$ , where *E* is any event

### 203

**Statement 1:** If *A* and *B* are two events such that  $P(A) = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $P(B) = \frac{2}{3}$ , then  $\frac{1}{6} \le P(A \cap B) \le \frac{1}{2}$ . **Statement 2:**  $P(A \cup B) \le \max\{P(A), P(B)\}$  and  $P(A \cap B) \ge \min\{P(A), P(B)\}$ .

204

**Statement 1:** A natural number is chosen at random. The probability that the sum of the digits of its square is 93, is 0

Statement 2: A natural is divisible by 31 iff sum of its digits is divisible by 31

205 Let *A* and *B* be two event such that  $P(A \cup B) \ge 3/4$  and  $1/8 \le P(A \cap B) \le 3/8$ 

**Statement 1:**  $P(A) + P(B) \ge 7/8$ 

**Statement 2:**  $P(A) + P(B) \le 11/8$ 

206

- **Statement 1:** The probability of drawing either an ace or a king from a pack of card in a single draw is 2/13
- **Statement 2:** For two events *A* and *B* which are not mutually exclusive,  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) P(A \cap B)$
- 207 In the random experiment of tossing two unbiased dice let E be the event of getting the sum 8 and F be the event of getting even numbers on both the dice. Then,

**Statement 1:**  $P(E) = \frac{7}{36}$ **Statement 2:**  $P(F) = \frac{1}{3}$ 

208 Four numbers are chosen at random (without replacement) from the set

{1, 2, 3,...., 20}

**Statement 1:** The probability that the chosen numbers when arranged in some order will form an *AP*, is  $\frac{1}{9\pi}$ 

**Statement 2:** If the four chosen numbers form an *AP*, then the set of all possible values of common difference is  $\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \pm 5\}$ 

209

- **Statement 1:** If *A* and *B* are two events such that 0 < P(A), P(B) < 1, then  $P(A/\overline{A}) + P(\overline{A}/\overline{B}) = 3/2$
- **Statement 2:** If *A* and *B* are two events such that 0 < P(A), P(B) < 1, then  $P(A/B) = P(A \cap B)/P(B)$  and  $P(\overline{B}) = P(A \cap \overline{B}) + P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})$
- 210 A set *P* contains *n* elements. Two subsets *A* and *B* of *P* are chosen independently

**Statement 1:** Probability that  $A \cap B = A$  is  $(3/4)^n$ 

**Statement 2:** Probability that  $A \cup B = P$  is  $(1/2)^n$ 

211 Consider an event for which probability of success is 1/2

**Statement 1:** Probability that in *n* trials, there are *r* success where r = 4k and *k* is an integer is  $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2^{n/2+1}} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{4}\right)$ **Statement 2:**  ${}^{n}C_{0} + {}^{n}C_{4} + {}^{n}C_{8} + \ldots = 2^{n/2}\sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{4}\right)$ 212 Let *A* and *B* be two events such that P(A) = 3/5 and P(B) = 2/3. Then **Statement 1:**  $4/15 \le P(A \cap B) \le 3/5$ **Statement 2:**  $2/5 \le P(A \cap B) \le 9/10$ 213 **Statement 1:** A natural number *x* is chosen at random from the first 100 natural numbers. The probability that  $\frac{(x-10)(x-50)}{x-30} > 0$  is 0.69. **Statement 2:** If *A* is an event, then 0 < P(A) < 1. 214 **Statement 1:** If 12 coins are thrown simultaneously, then probability of appearing exactly five head is equal to probability of appearing exactly 7 heads. **Statement 2:**  ${}^{n}C_{r} = {}^{n}C_{s} \Rightarrow$  either r = s or r + s = n and P(H) = P(T) in a single trial. 215 **Statement 1:** If  $A = \{2,4,6\}, B = \{1,2,3\}$  where A and B are the events of numbers occurring on a dice, then P(A) + P(B) = 1**Statement 2:** If  $A_1, A_2, A_3, \dots, A_n$  are all mutually exclusive events, then  $P(A_1) + P(A_2) + \dots + P(A_n) = 1$ 216 **Statement 1:** Out of 5 tickets consecutively numbered three are drawn at random. The chance that the numbers on them are in A.P. is 2/15**Statement 2:** Out of 2n + 1 tickets consecutively numbered, three are drawn at random, the chance that the numbers on them are in A.P. is  $3n/(4n^2 - 1)$ 217 Let *A*, *B* and *C* be three events associated to a random experiment **Statement 1:** If  $A \cap B \subseteq C$ , then  $P(C) \ge P(A) + P(B) - 1$ **Statement 2:** If  $P\{(A \cap B) \cup (B \cap C) \cup (C \cap A)\}$  $\leq \min\{P(A \cup B), P(B \cup C), P(C \cup A)\}$ 218

**Statement 1:** If P(A) = 0.25, P(B) = 0.50 and  $P(A \cap B) = 0.14$ , then the probability that neither *A* nor *B* occurs is 0.39 **Statement 2:**  $(\overline{A \cup B}) = \overline{A} \cup \overline{B}$ 

219 Let *A* and *B* be two events such that P(A) > 0

Statement 1:	If $P(A) + P(B) > 1$ , then
	$P(B/A) \ge 1 - (\bar{B})/P(A)$
Statement 2:	If $P(A/\overline{B}) \ge P(A)$ , then $P(A) \ge P(A/B)$

220

- **Statement 1:** If a fair coin is tossed 15 times, then the probability of getting head as many times in the first ten throws as in the last five is 3003/32768
- **Statement 2:** Sum of the series  ${}^{m}C_{r} {}^{n}C_{0} + {}^{m}C_{r-1} {}^{n}C_{1} + \ldots + {}^{m}C_{0} {}^{n}C_{r} = {}^{m+n}C_{r}$
- 221 Let  $H_1, H_2, \dots, H_n$  be mutually exclusive events with  $P(H_1) > 0, i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .Let E be any event with 0 < P(E) < 1

**Statement 1:**  $P(H_i/E) > P(E/H_i)P(H_i)$  for i = 1, 2, ..., n

Statement 2: 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} P(H_i) = 1$$

222 A fair die is rolled once

- **Statement 1:** The probability of getting a composite number is 1/3
- Statement 2: There are three possibilities for the obtained number: (i) the number is a prime number, (ii) the number is a composite number and (iii) the number is 1. Hence probability of getting a prime number is 1/3

### Matrix-Match Type

This section contain(s) 0 question(s). Each question contains Statements given in 2 columns which have to be matched. Statements (A, B, C, D) in **columns I** have to be matched with Statements (p, q, r, s) in **columns II**.

223. Suppose that  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are two events of a random experiment such that  $P(E_1) = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $P\left(\frac{E_2}{E_1}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$  and

(u) 3/4

**CODES**:

	Α	В	С	D
a)	b	С	d	а
b)	d	е	d	а
c)	d	b	d	а
d)	а	b	С	d

224.

Column-I

Column- II

Column- II

- (A) The probability of a bomb hitting a bridge is (p) 4 1/2. Two direct hits are needed to destroy it. The number of bombs required so that the probability of the bridge being destroyed is greater than 0.9 can be
- (B) A bag contains 2 red, 3 white and 5 black balls, (q) 6 a ball is drawn its colour is noted and replaced. The number of times, a ball can be drawn so that the probability of getting a red ball for the first time is at least 1/2
- (C) A drawer contains a mixture of red socks and (r) 7 blue socks, at most 17 in all. It so happens that when two socks are selected randomly without replacement, there is a probability of exactly 1/2 that both are red or both are blue. Then number of red socks in the drawer can be
- (D) There are two red, two blue, two white and (s) 10 certain number (greater than 0) of green socks in a drawer. If two socks are taken at random from the drawer without replacement, the probability that they are of the same colour is 1/5, then the number of green socks are

### CODES :

	Α	В	С	D
a)	P,s	q	r,p	S
b)	c,d	a,c	b,d	a,b
c)	r,s	p,q,r,s	p,q,r,s	р
d)	p,s	t,r,p	q	p,q

225. An urn contains *r* red balls and *b* black balls

### Column-I

- (A) If the probability of getting two red balls in (p) 10 first two draws (without replacement) is ½, then value of *r* can be
- (B) If the probability of getting two red balls in first two draws (without replacement) is ½ and *b* is an even number, then *r* can be
- (C) If the probability of getting exactly two red balls in four draws (with replacement) from the urn is 3/8 and b = 10, then *r* can be
- (D) If the probability of getting exactly *n* red balls (s) 2 in 2*n* draw (with replacement) is equal to probability of getting exactly *n* black balls in 2*n* draws (with replacement), then the ratio

Column- II

(q) 3

(r) 8

	Α	В	C	D
a)	S	r	p,q	t
b)	q,r	r	р	a,b,c,d
c)	q	p,q,r	s,t	r
d)	p,q,r,s	р	q	r,s

226. A bag contains some white and some black balls, all combinations being equally likely. The total number of balls in the bag is 12.four balls are drawn at random from the bag at random without replacement

	Column-I						Column- II
(A)	) Probab equal to	-				14/33	
(B)	-				(q)	1/3	
(C)		-		, then the tains 10 black bal	(r) Is	70/429	
(D	) Probab are whi	-	o balls ar	e black and two	(s)	13/165	
CO	DES :						
	Α	В	С	D			
a)	q	р	r	q			
b)	р	q	r	S			
c)	t	S	р	r			
d)	S	q	р	r			
227.							
	Column-I						Column- II

- (A) If the probability of getting at least one head is (p) 2 at least 0.8 is *n* trails then value of *n* can be
- (B) One mapping is selected at random from all (q) 3 mappings of the set  $s = \{1, 2, 3, \dots, n\}$  into itself. If the probability that the mapping being one-one is 3/32, then find the value of *n* is
- (C) If *m* is selected at random from set  $\{1, 2, ..., 10\}$  (r) 4 and the probability that the real roots is *k*, then value of 5k is more than
- **(D)** A man firing at a distant target as 20% chance (s) 5 of hitting the target in one shoot. If P be the probability of hitting the target in 'n' attempts,

### n- II

Column- II

(r) Neither independent nor mutually exclusive

## where $20P^2 - 13P + 2 \le 0$ , then the ratio of maximum and minimum value of *n* is less than

**CODES:** 

	Α	В	С	D
a)	Р	q	r	S
b)	q,r,s	r	p,q	p,q,r,s
c)	S	t	s,r	t
d)	p,q,r,s	p,q	s,r	t,q

228. 'n' whole numbers are randomly chosen and multiplied

## Column-I

 $(p) \quad \frac{8^n - 4^n}{10^n}$ (A) The probability that the last digit is 1,3, 7 or 9 is  $5^{n} - 4^{n}$ 

(B) The probability that the last digit is 2,4, 6, 8 is (q)

(C) The probability that the last digit is 5 is

**(D)** The probability that the last digit is zero is

(r) 
$$\frac{\frac{10^{n}}{4^{n}}}{\frac{10^{n}}{10^{n}}}$$
  
(s)  $\frac{10^{n} - 8^{n} - 5^{n} + 4^{n}}{10^{n}}$ 

## **CODES:**

	Α	В	С	D
a)	Р	q	r	S
b)	t	S	r	q
c)	r	р	q	S
d)	S	р	r	q

229. An urn contains four black and eight white balls. Three balls are drawn from the urn without replacement. Three events are defined on this experiment

A: Exactly one black ball is drawn

B: All balls are drawn are of the same colour

*C*: Third drawn ball is black

Match the entries of column I with none, one or more entries of column II

### Column-I

(A) The events A and B are

**(B)** The events *B* and *C* are

(q) Independent

(s) Exhaustive

(p) Mutually exclusive

- (C) The events *C* and *A* are
- (D) The events A, B and C are
- **CODES:**

Α В С D Column- II

a)	Р	r	q	р
b)	р	q	r	S
c)	q	р	r	t
d)	S	р	r	q

230.

#### Column-I

Column- II

- (A) Six different balls are put in three different (p) 20/27 boxes, none being empty. The probability of putting the balls equal number is
  (B) Six letters are posted in three letter boxes. The (q) 1/6 probability that no letter box remains empty is
  (C) Two persons A and B throw two dice each. If A (r) 1/3
- throw a sum of 9, then the probability of *B* throwing a sum greater than *A* is
- **(D)** If *A* and *B* are independent and P(A) = 0.3 (s) 2/7 and  $P(A \cup \overline{B}) = 0.8$ , the P(B) is equal to

CODES :

	Α	В	С	D
a)	Р	q	r	S
b)	t	S	р	r
c)	S	q	р	r
d)	q	р	q	S

231. Let *A* and *B* are two independent events such that P(A) = 1/3 and P(B) = 1/4

### Column-I

### Column- II

(A)	$P(A \cup B)$ is equal to	(p)	1/12
<b>(B)</b>	$P(A/A \cup B)$ is equal to	(q)	1/2
(C)	$P(B/A' \cap B')$ is equal to	(r)	2/3
(D)	P(A'/B') is equal to	(s)	0

### CODES :

	Α	В	С	D
a)	Р	q	r	S
b)	t	S	р	r
c)	S	q	р	r
d)	q	r	S	r

### Linked Comprehension Type

This section contain(s) 26 paragraph(s) and based upon each paragraph, multiple choice questions have to be answered. Each question has atleast 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d) out of which **ONLY ONE** is correct.

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 232 to -232

If a particular experiment be given n(a finite) independent trials. If the probability of success in one trial (say) p

:. We get probability of failure, q = (1 - p)The probability of r success in n trials =  ${}^{n}C_{r}p^{r}q^{n-r}$ On the basis of above information, answer the following questions :

232. The probability of man hitting a target in one fire is 1/4. At least *n* times he must fire at the target that the chances of hitting the target at least once will exceed 2/3, then *n* is
a) 2
b) 4
c) 6
d) 8

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 233 to - 233

There are *n* urns each containing (n + 1) balls such that the *i*th urn contains `*i*' white balls and (n + 1 - i) red balls. Let  $u_i$  be the event of selecting *i*th urn, i = 1, 2, 3, ..., n and *W* deontes the event of getting white balls. On the basis of above information, answer the following questions :

233. If $P(u_i) \propto i$ ,	where $i = 1, 2, 3, n$ , then $\lim_{n \to \infty} 1 = 1, 2, 3, n$	$_{\to\infty} P(W)$ is equal to	
a) 1	b) 2/3	c) 1/4	d) 3/4

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 234 to - 234

*A* is set containing 10 elements. A subset *P* of *A* is chosen at random and the set *A* is reconstructed by replacing the elements of *P*. Another subset *Q* of *A* is now chosen at random. Then, the probability if. On the basis of the above information, answer the following questions :

234. $P \cup Q = A$ , is			
a) $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{10}$	b) $\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{10}$	c) $\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{10}$	d) $\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^{10}$

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 235 to - 235

In a class of 10 students, probability of exactly *i* students passing an examination is directly proportional to  $i^2$ . Then answer the following questions:

235. The probability t	hat exactly 5 students pass	ing an examination is	
a) 1/11	b) 5/77	c) 25/77	d) 10/77

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 236 to - 236

A shopping mall is running a scheme: 'Each packet of detergent "SURE" contains a coupon which bears letter of the word, "SURF", if a person buys at least four packets of detergent "SURF", and produce all the letters of the

word "SURF", then he gets one free packet of detergent

236. If a person buy	s 8 such packets at a time, t	hen number of different con	nbinations of coupon he has
a) 4 <sup>8</sup>	b) 8 <sup>4</sup>	c) <sup>11</sup> C <sub>3</sub>	d) <sup>12</sup> C <sub>4</sub>

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 237 to - 237

In an objective paper, there are two sections of 10 questions each. For 'section 1', each question has 5 options and only one option is correct and 'section 2' has 4 options with multiple answers and marks for a question in this section is awarded only if he ticks all correct answers. Marks for each questions in 'section 1' is and in 'section 2' is 3. (There is no negative marking)

237. If a candidate atter	npts only tw3o questions	s by guessing, one from 'sect	ion 1' and one from 'section 2'	, the
probability that he	scores in both questions	is		
a) 74/75	b) 1/25	c) 1/15	d) 1/75	

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 238 to - 238

There are two die *A* and *B* both having six faces. Die *A* has three faces marked with 1, two faces marked with 2 and one face marked with 3. Die *B* has one face marked with 1, two faces marked with 2 and three faces marked with 3. Both dices are thrown randomly once. If *E* be the event of getting sum of the numbers appearing on top faces equal to *x* and let P(E) be the probability of even *E*, then

238. $P(E)$ is maxim	um when <i>x</i> equal to		
a) 5	b) 3	c) 4	d) 6

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 239 to - 239

A JEE aspirant estimates that she will be successful with an 80% chance if she studies 10 hours per day, with a 60% chance if she studies 7 hours per day and with a 40% chance if she studies 4 hours per day. She further believes that she will study 10 hours, 7 hours and 4 hours per day with probabilities 0.1, 0.2 and 0.7, respectively

239. The chance she will be su	uccessful is		
a) 0.28	b) 0.38	c) 0.48	d) 0.58

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 240 to - 240

Let *S* and *T* are two events defined on a sample space with probabilities P(S) = 0.5, P(T) = 0.69, P(S/T) = 0.5

### 240. Events *S* and *T* are

a) Mutually exclusive

c) Mutually exclusive and independent

b) Independent

d) Neither mutually exclusive nor independent

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 241 to - 241

An amoeba either splits into two or remains the same or eventually dies out immediately after completion of every second with probabilities, respectively, 1/2, 1/4 and  $\frac{1}{4}$ . Let the initial amoeba if it is distinct from the previous one, be called as 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, ... generations

241. The probability	that immediately after comple	etion of 2s all the amoe	ba population dies out is
a) 9/32	b) 11/32	c) 1/2	d) 3/32

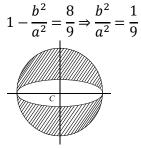
## Paragraph for Question Nos. 242 to - 242

A cube having all of its sides painted is cut by two horizontal, two vertical and other two planes so as to form 27 cubes all having the same dimensions. Of these cubes, a cube is selected at random

242. The probability t	hat the cube selected has ne	one of its sides painted is	
a) 1/9	b) 1/27	c) 1/18	d) 5/54

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 243 to - 243

There are some experiments in which the outcomes cannot be identified discretely. For example, an ellipse of eccentricity  $2\sqrt{2}/3$  is inscribed in a circle and a point within the circle is chosen at random. Now, we want to find the probability that this point lies outside the ellipse. Then, the point must lie in the shaded region shown in figure. Let the radius of the circle be *a* and length of minor axis of the ellipse be 2*b*. Given that



Then, the area of circle serves as sample space and area of the shaded region represents the area for favourable cases. Then, required probability is

 $p = \frac{\text{area of shaded region}}{\text{area of size}}$ area of circle  $=\frac{\pi a^2 - \pi ab}{\pi a^2}$  $= 1 - \frac{b}{a}$  $= 1 - \frac{b}{a}$  $= 1 - \frac{1}{3}$ 

 $=\frac{2}{3}$ 

Now answer the following questions

243. A point is selected at random inside a circle. The probability that the point is closer to the centre of the circle than to its circumference is

	a) 1/4	b) 1/2	c) 1/3	d) $1/\sqrt{2}$
--	--------	--------	--------	-----------------

## Paragraph for Question Nos. 244 to - 244

If the squares of a  $8 \times 8$  chessboard are painted either red or black at random

244. The probability that	not all the squares in	any column are alternating in colo	our is
a) $(1 - 1/2^7)^8$	b) 1/2 <sup>56</sup>	c) $1 - 1/2^7$	d) None of these

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 245 to - 245

Two fair dice are rolled. Let  $P(A_i) > 0$  denote the event that the sum of the faces of the dice is divided by *i* 

245. Which one of t	he following events is most pr	obable?	
a) <i>A</i> <sub>3</sub>	b) <i>A</i> <sub>4</sub>	c) <i>A</i> <sub>5</sub>	d) <i>A</i> <sub>6</sub>

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 246 to - 246

A player tosses a coin and scores one point for every head and two points for every tail that turns up. He plays on until his score reaches or passes  $n.P_n$  denotes the probability of getting a score of exactly n

246. The value of  $P_n$  is equal to

a)  $(1/2)[P_{n-1} + P_{n-2}]$  b)  $(1/2)[2P_{n-1} + P_{n-2}]$  c)  $(1/2)[P_{n-1} + 2P_{n-2}]$  d) None of these

### Paragraph for Question Nos. 247 to - 247

The probability that a family has exactly *n* children is  $ap^n$ ,  $n \ge 1$ . All sex distributions of *n* children in a family have the same probability

247. The probability that a family contains exactly *k* boys is (where  $k \ge 1$ ) a)  $\alpha p^k (1-p)^{-k-1}$  b)  $2\alpha p^k (2-p)^{-k-1}$  c)  $2\alpha p^k (2-p)^{-k}$  d)  $2\alpha p^{k-1} (2-p)^{-k-1}$ 

### **Integer Answer Type**

- 248. Two cards are drawn from a well shuffled pack of 52 cards. The probability that one is a heart card and the other is a king is *p*, then the value of 104*p* is
- 249. If *A* and *B* are events such that P(A) = 0.6 and P(B) = 0.8, if the greatest value that P(A/B) can have is *p*, then the value of 8*p* is
- 250. A bag contains 10 different balls. Five balls are drawn simultaneously and then replaced and then seven balls are drawn. The probability that exactly three balls are common to the two drawn is *p*, then the value of 12*p* is
- 251. A die is weighted such that the probability of rolling the face numbered *n* is proportional to  $n^2(n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)$ . The die is rolled twice, yielding the numbers *a* and *b*. The probability that a < b is *p*, then the value of [2/p] is, where [.] represents the greatest integer function
- 252. If two loaded dice each have the property that 2 or 4 is three times as likely to appear as 1,3, 5 or 6 on each roll. When two such dice are rolled, the probability of obtaining a total of 7 is p, then the value of [1/p] is,

where [*x*] represents the greatest integer less than or equal to *x* 

- 253. A die is thrown three times. The chance that the highest number shown on the die is 4 is p, then the value of [1/p] is where [.] represents greatest integer function is
- 254. Suppose *A* and *B* are two events with P(A) = 0.5 and  $P(A \cup B) = 0.8$ . let P(B) = p if *A* and *B* are mutually exclusive and P(B) = q if *A* and *B* are independent events, then the value of q/p is
- 255. Five different games are to be distributed among four children randomly. The probability that each child get at least one game is p, then the value of [1/p] is, where [.] represents the greatest integer function
- 256. Thirty-two players ranked 1 to 32 are playing in a knockout tournament. Assume that in every match between any two players the better ranked player wins, the probability that ranked 1 and ranked 2 players are winner and runner up respectively is p, then the value of [2/p] is, where [.] represents the greatest integer function
- 257. An urn contains three red balls and *n* white balls. Mr. *A* draws two balls together from the urn. The probability that they have the same colour is 1/2. Mr. *B* draws one balls from the urn, note its colour and replaces it. He then draws a second ball from the urn and finds that both balls have the same colour is: 5/8.The possible value of *n* is
- 258. A drawer contains a mixture of red and blue socks, at most 17 in all. It so happens that when two socks are selected randomly without replacement, there is a probability of exactly 1/2 that both are red or both are blue. The largest possible number of red socks in the drawer that is consistent with this data is
- 259. Two different numbers are taken from the set (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10). The probability that their sum and positive difference are both multiple of 4 is *x*/55, then *x* equals
- 260. There are two red, two blue, two white and certain number (greater than 0) of green socks in a drawer. If two socks are taken at random from the drawer without replacement, the probability that they are of the same colour is 1/5, then the number of green socks are
- 261. If the probability that the product of the outcomes of three rolls of a fair dice is a prime number is p, then the value of 1/(4p) is
- 262. If the probability of a six-digit number N whose six digit are 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 written as random order is divisible by 6 is p, then the value of 1/p is

## **16.PROBABILITY**

						ANS	W	ER K	EY :						
1)	а	2)	b	3)	d	4)	а		a,b,c,d						
5)	c	2) 6)	c	7)	b	8)	b		a,b,c	18)	b,c,d	19)	С	20)	
9)	a	10)	b	11)	a	12)	d	-	a,b,c	10)	bjeju		C	<b>_</b> 0)	
13)	b	14)	a	15)	b	16)	b		b	22)	d	23)	a,b,c	24)	
17)	b	18)	а	19)	с	20)	а		a,c,d	,		,		,	
21)	а	22)	d	23)	а	24)	С	25)	a	26)	a,c	27)	b,c,d	28)	
25)	с	26)	а	27)	d	28)	а		a,b,d	-	·	,			
29)	b	30)	b	31)	с	32)	b	29)	а	30)	b,c,d	31)	a,b,c	32)	b
33)	а	34)	а	35)	b	36)	С	33)	b,c	34)	d	35)	a,b	36)	
37)	С	38)	b	39)	d	40)	b		a,b,c,d	l					
41)	b	42)	b	43)	d	44)	а	37)	d	38)	a,b,c,d	39)	a,b	40)	
45)	b	46)	b	47)	d	48)	а		a,b,c						
49)	b	50)	С	51)	b	52)	b	41)	a,b,c	42)	а	43)	a,c,d	44)	
53)	а	54)	d	55)	b	56)	а		a,b,c						
57)	С	58)	С	59)	С	60)	b	45)	а	46)	С	47)	c,d	48)	
61)	а	62)	С	63)	С	64)	b		a,b,c						
65)	С	66)	d	67)	а	68)	С	49)	a,c	50)	c,d	51)	d	52)	
69)	а	70)	а	71)	b	72)	С		a,c						
73)	а	74)	С	75)	d	76)	d	-	a,c	54)	c,d	55)	b,c	56)	
77)	а	78)	d	79)	b	80)	b		b,d						
81)	d	82)	a	83)	d	84)	b	,	d	2)	а	3)	d	4)	b
85)	С	86)	d	87)	С	88)	С	-	а	6)	b	7)	b	8)	b
89)	С	90)	а	91)	a	92)	a	,	a	10)	a	11)	C	12)	С
93)	a	94)	С	95)	b	96)		13)	d	14)	b	15)	b	16)	С
97)	d	98)	C	99)	С	100)	С	,	d	18)	С	19)	С	20)	а
101)	b	102)	b	103)	а	104)	a	-	b	22)	а	23)	С	24)	а
105)	d	106)	С	107)	C	108)	d	,	b	26)	С	27)	С	28) 2)	а
109)	b	110)	a	111)	d	112)		29)	d a)	30)	C	1)	С	2)	С
113)	a	114) 110)	b Ի	115)	d	116)	C	-	3) h	b C)	4)	a 7)	-	0)	Ŀ
117) 121)	d	118) 122)	b	119) 122)	a L	120) 124)		5)	b	6) 1)	C h	7) 2)	a L	8) 2)	d
121) 125)	C h	122) 126)	d	123) 127)	b հ	124) 129)		9)	d 4)	1) b	b	2)	b	3)	С
125) 129)	b d	126) 130)	a	127) 131)	b	128) 132)	b b		4)		d	7)	C	0)	c
133)	d c	130) 134)	с с	131)	a c	132)		5) 9)	с b	6) 10)	d	7) 11)	с b	8) 12)	C
133) 1)	c b,c	134) 2)		133) 3)	c a,b,c	130) 4)	U	3) 13)		10) 14)		11) 15)		12) 16)	a b
IJ	a,d	<i>2</i> J	а	55	a,0,t	тј		13)	а 4	14) 2)	а 6	13) 3)	а 5	10) 4)	5
5)	a,u a,b,c,d	16)	b,c	7)	b	8)	h	1) 5)	- 7	2) 6)	5	3) 7)	2	4) 8)	3 4
3) 9)	a, b, c, u a	10)	a,b	7) 11)	c	12)	0	3) 9)	3	0) 10)	5 1	7) 11)	2 7	12)	- 6
~,	a a,c,d	10)	u,U	11)	·	12)		) 13)	3 4	14)	6	11) 15)	2	14)	U
13)	b	14)	a,d	15)	а	16)			-	- • •	•	10,	-		
,	~	- • )		,		-~,									

: HINTS AND SOLUTIONS :

# 1 **(a)**

The probability of hitting a target is p = 1/5. Therefore, the probability of not hitting a target is q = 1 - 1/5 = 4/5. Hence, the required probability is  $1 - (4/5)^{10}$ 

2 **(b)** 

We have,

$$P(A) = \frac{40}{100}, P(B) = \frac{25}{100} \text{ and } P(A \cap B) = \frac{15}{100}$$
  
So,  $P\left(\frac{B}{A}\right) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(A)} = \frac{15/100}{40/100} = \frac{3}{8}$ 

3 **(d)** 

We have,  

$$P(\overline{A \cup B}) = \frac{1}{4}, P(A \cap B) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(\overline{A}) = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow P(A) = 1 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\therefore P(\overline{A \cup B}) = 1 - P(A \cup B)$$

$$= 1 - [P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{6} = 1 - \frac{3}{4} - P(B) + \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow P(B) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{6 - 3 - 1}{6} = \frac{2}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$$
Since  $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$  and  $P(A) \neq P(B)$ ,  
therefore A and B are independent but not equally  
likely

4 **(a)** 

$$n(S) = {}^{10}C_7 = 120$$
  

$$n(A) = {}^{5}C_4 \times {}^{3}C_2 \times {}^{2}C_1$$
  

$$P(E) = \frac{5 \times 3 \times 2}{120} = \frac{1}{4}$$

5 **(c)** 

The total number of mapping is  $n^n$ . The number of one-one mapping is  ${}^nC_1 {}^{n-1}C_1 ... {}^1C_1 = n!$  Hence, the probability is  $\frac{n!}{n^n} = \frac{3}{32} = \frac{4!}{4^4}$ Comparing, we get n = 4

6 **(c)** 

When 4 points are selected, we get one intersecting point. So, probability is  ${}^{n}C_{4}$ 

 $({}^{n}C_{2}-n)C_{2}$ 

# 7 **(b)**

 $P(4 \text{ biased coin}) = \frac{1}{3}$ 

$$P(5 \text{ biased coin}) = \frac{-4}{4}$$

Hence, the required probability is

$$\frac{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{4C_3}{20} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{5C_4}{20} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{11} + \frac{1}{11} + \frac{2}{11} + \frac{2}{33} + \frac{1}{11} + \frac{1}{$$

8 **(b)** 

Probability of getting 2 heads in the first 5 trials is  $5 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 - \frac{10}{5} - \frac{5}{5}$ 

$$5C_2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{10}{32} = \frac{5}{16}$$

Therefore, the probability that third head appears on the sixth trial is  $5/16 \times 1/2 = 5/32$ 

# 9 **(a)**

In any number the last digit can be 0, 1, 2, 3,4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Therefore, last digit of each number can be chosen in 10 ways. Thus, exhaustive number of ways is  $10^n$ . If the last digit be 1, 3, 7 or 9, then none of the numbers can be even or end in 0 or 5. Thus, we have a choice of 4 digits, viz, 1,3, 7 or 9 with which each of *n* numbers should end. So favourable number of ways is  $4^n$ . Hence, the required probability is

$$\frac{4^n}{10^n} = \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)$$

# 10 **(b)**

The total number of ways in which four-figure numbers can be formed is 4! = 24. A number is divisible by 5 if at unit's place we have 5. Therefore, unit's place can be filled in one way and the remaining 3 places can be filled with the other digits in 3! ways. Hence, total number of numbers divisible by 5 is 3! = 6. So, the required probability is 6/24=1/4

# (a)

$$P(A) = P(B) = P(C)$$
 and  $P(A) + P(B) + P(C) = 1$ 

$$P(A) = P(B) = P(C) = \frac{1}{3}$$
Also,  $P(X) = \frac{5}{12}$ ,  $P(X/A) = 3/8$ ,  $P(X/B) = \frac{1}{4}$   
We have,  
 $P(X) = P(A)P(X/A) + P(B)P(X/B) + P(C)P(X/C)$   

$$\frac{5}{12} = \frac{1}{3} \left\{ \frac{3}{8} + \frac{1}{4} + P\left(\frac{X}{C}\right) \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow P(X/C) = \frac{5}{8}$$

$$P(E/F) + P(\overline{E}/F) = \frac{P(E \cap F) + P(\overline{E} \cap F)}{P(F)}$$
$$= \frac{P\{(E \cap F) \cup (\overline{E} \cap F)\}}{P(F)}$$
$$[\because E \cap F \text{ and } \overline{E} \cap F \text{ are disjoint}]$$
$$= \frac{P\{(E \cup \overline{E}) \cap F\}}{P(F)} = \frac{P(F)}{P(F)} = 1$$

Similarly, we can show that (b) and (c) are not true while (d) is true

$$P\left(\frac{\overline{E}}{\overline{F}}\right) + P\left(\frac{\overline{E}}{\overline{F}}\right) = \frac{P(\overline{E} \cap \overline{F})}{P(\overline{F})} + \frac{P(\overline{E} \cap \overline{F})}{P(\overline{F})} = \frac{P(\overline{F})}{P(\overline{F})}$$
$$= 1$$

## 13 **(b)**

Consider the following events: *A*: Father has at least one boy *B*: father has 2 boys and one girl Then,

*A* = one boy and 2 girls, 2 boys and one girl, 3 boys and no girl

 $A \cap B = 2$  boys and one girl

Now, the required probability is  $P(A \cap P) = 1$ 

$$P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(A)} = \frac{1}{3}$$

## 14 **(a)**

Let *A* denote the event that a sum of 5 occurs, *B* the event that a sum of 7 occurs and *C* the event that either a sum of 5 nor a sum of 7 occurs. We have,

$$P(A) = \frac{4}{36} = \frac{1}{9}, P(B) = \frac{6}{36} = \frac{1}{6}$$
$$P(C) = \frac{26}{36} = \frac{13}{18}$$

Thus, probability that *A* occurs before *B* is  $P[A \text{ or } (C \cap A) \text{ or } (C \cap C \cap A) \text{ or } ...]$   $= P(A) + P(C \cap A) + P(C \cap C \cap A) + ...$   $= P(A) + P(C)P(A) + P(C)^2P(A) + ...$   $= \frac{1}{9} + (\frac{13}{18}) \times \frac{1}{9} + (\frac{13}{18})^3 \frac{1}{9} + ...$   $= \frac{1/9}{1 - 13/18} = \frac{2}{5}$ **(b)** 

15 **(b)** 

22The prime digits are 2, 3, 5, 7. If we fix 2 at firstplace, then other 2n - 1 places are filled by allfour digits. So the total number of cases is  $4^{2n-1}$ Now, sum of 2 consecutive digits is prime whenconsecutive digits are (2,3) or (2, 5) Then 2 will

be fixed at all alternative places

So favourable number of cases is  $2^n$ . Therefore, probability is

$$\frac{2^n}{4^{2n-1}} = 2^n 2^{-4n+2} = 2^2 2^{-3n} = \frac{4}{2^{3n}}$$

## 16 **(b)**

Let *H* denote the head, *T* the tail and \* any of the head or tail. Then, P(H) = 1/2, P(T) = 1/2 and P(\*) = 1. For at least four consecutive heads, we should have any of the following patterns:

	Probabilit
	у
(i) <i>H H H H</i> ***	$(1/2)^4$
	×1
	= 1/16
(ii) <i>T H H H H</i> **	$(1/2)^5$
	= 1/32
(iii)* <i>T H H H H</i> *	$(1/2)^5$
	= 1/32
(iv)** <i>T H H H H</i>	$(1/2)^5$
	= 1/32

Since all the above cases are mutually exclusive, the probability of getting at least four consecutive heads (on adding) is 1/16 + 3/32 = 5/32

## 17 **(b)**

Consider the following events:

 $A_1: A$  speaks truth

$$A_2$$
: = B speaks truth  
Then,  $P(A_1) = 60/100 = 3/5$ ,  $P(A_2) = 70/100 = 7/10$ 

For the required event, either both of them should speak the truth or both of them should tell a lie. Thus, the required probability is

$$P((A_{1} \cap A_{2}) \cup \overline{A}_{1} \cap \overline{A}_{2}))$$
  
=  $P(A_{1} \cap A_{2}) + P(\overline{A}_{1} \cap \overline{A}_{2})$   
=  $P(A_{1})P(A_{2}) + P(\overline{A}_{1})(\overline{A}_{2})$   
=  $\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{7}{10} + \left(1 - \frac{3}{5}\right)\left(1 - \frac{7}{10}\right) = 0.54$ 

18 (a)  
The required probability is  

$$\frac{2}{9} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{3}{6} \times \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \times 1 \times 1 = \frac{1}{1260}$$
  
19 (c)  
 $x^2 + 2(a+4)x - 5a + 64 \ge 0$   
If  $D \le 0$ , then  
 $(a+4)^2 - (-5a+64) < 0$   
 $\Rightarrow a^2 + 13a - 48 < 0$   
 $\Rightarrow (a+16)(a-3) < 0$   
 $\Rightarrow -16 < a < 3 \iff -5 \le a \le 2$   
Then, the favourable cases is equal to the number

of integers in the interval [-5, 2], i.e., 8 Total number of cases is equal to the number of integers in the interval [-5, 30], i.e., 36 Hence, the required probability is 8/36=2/9

## 20 **(a)**

Since each ball can be placed in any one of the 3 boxes, therefore there are 3 ways in which a ball can be placed in any one therefore there are 3 ways in which a ball can be placed in any one of the three boxes. Thus, there are  $3^{12}$  ways in which 12 balls can be placed in 3 boxes. The number of ways in which 3 balls out of 12 can be put in the box is  ${}^{12}C_3$ . The remaining 9 balls can be placed in 2 boxes in  $2^9$  ways. So, required probability is  ${}^{12}C_4$ 

$$\frac{{}^{12}C_3}{3^{12}} \ 2^9 = \frac{110}{9} \ \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{10}$$

## 21 (a)

The number of ways in which 20 peoples can be divided into two equal groups is

$$n(s) = \frac{20!}{10! \, 10! \, 2!}$$

The number of ways in which 18 peoples can be divided into groups of 10 and 8 is

$$n(A) = \frac{18!}{10! \ 8!}$$
  
$$\therefore P(E) = \frac{18!}{10! \ 8!} \frac{10! \ 10! \ 2}{20!} = \frac{10 \times 9 \times 2}{20 \times 19} = \frac{9}{19}$$

22 **(d)** 

Let *X* denote the largest number on the 3 tickets drawn

Then,  $P(X \le 7) = (7/20)^3$  and  $P(X \le 6) = (6/20)^3$ . Then, the required probability is

$$P(X = 7) = \left(\frac{7}{10}\right)^3 - \left(\frac{6}{20}\right)^3$$

23 **(a)** 

*L* and *W* can be filled at 14 places in  $2^{14}$  ways  $\therefore n(S) = 2^{14}$ 

Now 13 L's and 1 W can be arranged at 14 places in 14 ways

Hence, n(A) = 14 $\therefore p = \frac{14}{2^{14}} = \frac{7}{2^{13}}$ 

## 24 **(c)**

We have,  $n(S) = 5^5$ 

For computing favourable outcomes, 2 boxes which are to remain empty, can be selected in  ${}^{5}C_{2}$  ways and 5 marbles can be placed in the remaining 3 boxes in groups of 221 or 311 in

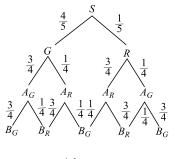
$$3! \left[ \frac{5!}{2! \, 2! \, 2!} + \frac{5!}{3! \, 2!} \right] = 150 \text{ ways } \Rightarrow n(A)$$
$$= {}^{5}C_{2} \times 150$$

Hence,

$$P(E) = {}^{5}C_{2} \times \frac{150}{5^{5}} = \frac{60}{125} = \frac{12}{25}$$

25 **(c)** 

From the three diagram it follows that



$$P(B_G) = \frac{46}{80}$$

$$P(B_G \mid G) = \frac{10}{16} = \frac{5}{8}$$

$$P(B_G \cap G) = \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$P(G|B_G) = \frac{P(B_G \cap G)}{P(B_G)} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{80}{46} = \frac{20}{23}$$

26 **(a)** 

We are given that  $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$  $P(B \cap C) = P(B)P(C)$  $P(C \cap A) = P(C)P(A)$  $P(A \cap B \cap C) = P(A)(B)P(C)$ We have,  $P(A \cap B \cap C) = P(A \cap B \cap C) = P(A)P(B)P(C)$  $= P(A)P(B \cap C)$  $\Rightarrow$  *A* and *B*  $\cap$  *C* are independent Therefore,  $S_2$  is true. Also,  $P[(A \cap (B \cap C))] = P[(A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C)]$  $= P(A \cap B) + P(A \cap C) - P[(A \cap B) \cap (A \cap C)]$  $= P(A \cap B) + P(A \cap C) - P[(A \cap B \cap C)]$ = P(A)P(B) + P(A)P(C) - P(A)P(B)P(C)= P(A)[P(B) + P(C) - P(B)P(C)] $= P(A)[P(B) + P(C - P(B \cap C)]$  $= P(A)P(B \cup C)$ Therefore, A and  $B \cup C$  are independent

27 (d)

Let the probability for getting an odd number be p. Therefore, the probability for getting an even number is 2p

$$\therefore p + 2p = 1 \Rightarrow 3p = 1 \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{3}$$

Sum of two numbers is even means either both are odd or both are even. Therefore, the required probability is

 $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} + \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{9} + \frac{4}{9} = \frac{5}{9}$ 

28 **(a)** 

The probability of getting a head in a single toss of a coin is p = 1/2 (say). The probability of getting 5 or 6 in a single throw of a die is q = 2/6 = 1/3 (say). Therefore, the required probability is p + (1-p)(1-q)p

$$+ (1-p)(1-q)(1-p)(1 - q) + ... = p + (1-p)(1-q)p + (1-p)^2(1-q)^2p + ... = \frac{p}{1-(1-p)(1-q)} = \frac{1/2}{1-1/2 \times 2/3} = \frac{3}{4}$$

29 **(b)** 

If *A*, *B*, *C* represent events that the student is successful in tests I, II, III, respectively. Then the probability the student is successful is  $P[(A \cap B \cap C') \cup (A \cap B' \cap C) \cup (A \cap B \cap C)]$  $= P(A \cap B \cap C) + P(A \cap B \cap C) + P(A \cap B \cap C)$ = P(A)P(B)P(C') + P(A)P(B')P(C)+ P(A)P(B)P(C)[: A, B, C are independent events] $= pq \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \frac{p(1 - q)1}{2} + pq \frac{1}{2}$  $= pq + \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}pq$  $= \frac{1}{2}(pq + p)$  $: \frac{1}{2}p(1 + q) = \frac{1}{2}$  $\Rightarrow p(1 + q) = 1$ 

30 **(b)** 

A number has exactly 3 factors if the number is squares of a prime number. Squares of 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 39, 31 are 3-digit numbers. Hence, the required probability is 7/900

31 **(c)** 

Let us assume that *A* wins after *n* deuces, n = 0, 1, 2, 3, ... The probability of deuce is  $(2/3) \times (2/3) + (1/3) \times (1/3) = (5/9)$ . [A wins his serve, then *B* wins his serve or A loses his serve]. So, the probability that 'A' wins game after n denuces is  $(5/9)^n \times (2/3) \times (1/3)$ . [After  $n^{\text{th}}$  deuce, A serves and wins, then B serves and loses]. Therefore, the required probability of 'A' winning the game is

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{5}{9}\right)^n \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{5}{9}} \times \frac{2}{9} = \frac{1}{2}$$

The total number of cases is  $11!/2! \times 2!$ . the number of favorable cases is  $[11!(2! \times 2!)] - 9!$ . Therefore the required probability is

$$1 - \frac{9! \times 4}{11!} = \frac{53}{5}$$
33 (a)  
 $P(A \cap C) = P(A)P(C)$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{5}P(C)$   
 $\Rightarrow P(C) = \frac{1}{4}$   
Now,  $P(B \cup C) = \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{4} - P(B \cap C)$   
 $\Rightarrow P(B \cup) = \frac{3}{8} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24} = P(B)P(C)$   
Therefore, *B* and *C* are independent

34 **(a)** 

35

36

P(a) = 0.3, P(b) = 0.5, P(c) = 0.2. hence, a, b, c are exhaustive P(same horse wins all the three races) = P(aaa or*bbb* or *ccc*)  $= (0.3)^3 + (0.5)^3 + (0.2)^3$  $=\frac{27+125+8}{1000}=\frac{160}{1000}$ 4  $=\frac{1}{25}$ P(each horse wins exactly one race) = P(abc or acb or bca or bac or cab or cba) $= 0.3 \times 0.5 \times 0.2 \times 6 = 0.18 = \frac{9}{50}$ (b)  $P(A) = \frac{1}{3}, P(A \cup B) = \frac{3}{4}$ Now,  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B \le$ P(A) + P(B) $\Rightarrow \frac{3}{4} \le \frac{1}{3} + P(B)$  $\Rightarrow \frac{5}{12} \le P(B)$ Again we have  $B \subseteq A \cup B$  $\therefore P(B) \le P(A \cup B) = \frac{3}{4}$ Hence,  $5/12 \le P(B) \le 3/4$ (c)

The required probability is

$$\begin{bmatrix} {}^{4}C_{0}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{0}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{4} \end{bmatrix}^{2} + \begin{bmatrix} {}^{4}C_{1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{3} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} {}^{4}C_{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} {}^{4}C_{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{1} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \\ + \begin{bmatrix} {}^{4}C_{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{0} \end{bmatrix}^{2} = \frac{35}{128} \end{bmatrix}$$

### 37 (c)

The total number of ways in which 3 integers can be chosen from first 20 integers is  ${}^{20}C_3$ . The product of three integers will be even if at least of the integers is even. Therefore, the required probability is

1 – probability that none of the three integers is even

$$= 1 - \frac{{}^{10}C_3}{{}^{20}C_3} = 1 - \frac{2}{19} = \frac{17}{19}$$

38 **(b)** 

Given that  $n(S) = 6 \times 6 \times 6 \times 6 = 6^4$ . The number of favourable ways is  ${}^6C_4 = 6 \times 5/2 =$ 15. Therefore, the required probability is 15 5 5

$$\frac{13}{5 \times 216} - \frac{3}{2 \times 216} = \frac{3}{432}$$

39 **(d)** 

According to the given condition

$${}^{n}C_{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n} = {}^{n}C_{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}$$

Where *n* is the number of times die is thrown  $\therefore {}^{n}C_{3} = {}^{n}C_{1} \Rightarrow n = 7$ 

Thus, the required probability is

$${}^{7}C_{1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{7} = \frac{7}{2^{7}} = \frac{7}{128}$$

 $P(X=r) = {}^{n}C_{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}$ 

40 **(b)** 

Die marked with 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3 is throw 3 times  $P(1) = \frac{1}{6}, P(2) = \frac{2}{6}, P(3) = \frac{3}{6}$  P(S) = P(4 or 6)

$$= P(112(3 \text{ cases}) \text{ or } 123 (6 \text{ cases}) \text{ or } 222)$$
  
=  $3 \times \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{2}{6} \times \frac{2}{6} + 6\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{2}{6} \times \frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6} \times \frac{2}{6} \times \frac{2}{6}$   
=  $\frac{6+36+8}{216} = \frac{50}{216} = \frac{25}{108}$ 

41 **(b)** 

Let *X* denote the number of heads in *n* trials. Then *X* is a binomial variant with p = q = 1/2. Therefore,

Now, 
$$P(X = 6) = P(X = 8)$$
  
 $\Rightarrow {}^{n}C_{6}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n} = {}^{n}C_{8}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}$   
 $\Rightarrow {}^{n}C_{6} = {}^{n}C_{8} \Rightarrow n = 14$ 

42 **(b)** 

Let A denote the event that there is an odd man out in a game. The total number of possible cases  $is2^m$ . A person is odd man out if he is alone in getting a head or a tail.

The number of ways in which there is exactly one tail (head) and the rest are heads (tails) is  ${}^{m}C_{1} = m$ . Thus, the number of favourable ways

is m + m = 2m. Therefore

$$P(A) = \frac{2m}{2^m} = \frac{m}{2^{m-1}}$$

## 43 **(d)**

The probability that one test is held is  $2 \times (1 \times 5) \times (4 \times 5) = 8/25$ . The probability that test is held on both days is  $(1 \times 5) \times (1 \times 5) = 1/25$ . Therefore, the probability that the student misses at least one test is 8/25+1/25=9/25

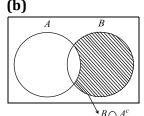
## 44 **(a)**

 $P(A \cap B') = P(A) - P(A \cap B) = 0.20$ Also,  $P(A' \cap B) = P(B) - P(A \cap B) = 0.15$  $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) - 2P(A - B) = 0.35$ Now,  $P(A' \cap B') = 1 - P(A \cup B)$  $\Rightarrow 0.1 = 1 - P(A) - P(B) + P(A \cap B)$  $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B) = 0.9$  $\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) = 0.9 - 0.35 = 0.55$ And P(A) = 0.75, P(B) = 0.70Now,  $P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} = \frac{0.55}{0.70}$ 

## 45 **(b)**

46

The total number of ways of distribution is  $4^5$   $\therefore n(S) = 4^5$ The total number of ways of distribution so that each child gets at least one game is  $4^5 - {}^4C_13^5 + {}^4C_22^5 - {}^4C_3$   $\therefore n(E) = 240$ Hence, the required probability is  $\frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{240}{4^5} = \frac{15}{64}$ (b)



$$P(A) = \frac{1}{4}, P(A \cup B) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$P\left(\frac{B}{A^{C}}\right) = \frac{P(B \cap A^{C})}{P(A^{C})}$$

$$= \frac{P(A \cup B) - P(A)}{1 - P(A)} [$$

$$\therefore P(A \cup B) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}}{1 - \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{4}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$$

47 **(d)** 

Here, two numbers are selected from  $\{1,2,3,4,5,6,\}$  $\Rightarrow n(S) = 6 \times 5$  {as one by one without replacement}

Favourable cases,

First number	Possible value for second number
1	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
2	3, 4, 5, 6
3	4, 5, 6

There are 12 ways but the numbers may be interchanged

$$\therefore n(E) = 2 \times 12 = 24$$

$$\therefore$$
 Required probability  $= \frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{24}{30} = \frac{4}{5}$ 

48 **(a)** 

 $p^{2} + 2p + 4p - 1 = 1$  (Exhaustive)  $p^{2} + 6p - 2 = 0$   $\Rightarrow p = -3 \pm \sqrt{11}$   $\Rightarrow p = \sqrt{11} - 3$ **(b)** 

Let one of the quantities be x. Then the other is2n - x. Their product will be greatest when they are equal, i.e., each is n in which case the product is  $n^2$ . According to the propositions

$$x(2n-x) \ge \frac{3}{4}n^{2}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow 4x^{2} - 8nx + 3n^{2} \le 0$$
  

$$\Rightarrow (2x - 3n)(2x - n) \le 0$$
  

$$\Rightarrow \frac{n}{2} \le x \le \frac{3}{2}n$$

So, favourable number of cases is 3/2n - n - 2 = n. Hence, the required probability is n/2n = 1/2

## 50 **(c)**

The probability of solving the question by these three students are 1/3, 2/7 and 3/8, respectively

:. 
$$P(A) = \frac{1}{3}; P(B) = \frac{2}{7}; P(C) = \frac{3}{8}$$

Then probability of question solved by only one student is

 $P(A\overline{BC} \text{ or } \overline{ABC} \text{ or } \overline{ABC}) = P(A)P(\overline{B})P(\overline{C}) + P(\overline{A}) + P(B)P(\overline{C}) + P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})P(C)$ 

$$= \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{5}{8} + \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{2}{7} \times \frac{5}{8} + \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{3}{8}$$
$$= \frac{25 + 20 + 30}{168} = \frac{25}{56}$$

## 51 **(b)**

The total number of ways in which *n* persons can sit at a round table is (n - 1)!. So, total number of cases is (n - 1)!

Let *A* and *B* be two specified persons. Considering these two as one person, the total number of ways in which n - 1 persons, n - 2 other persons and one *AB* can sit at a round table is (n - 2)!. So, favourable number of cases is 2! (n - 2)! Thus, the required probability is

$$p = \frac{2! (n-2)!}{(n-1)!} = \frac{2}{n-1}$$

Hence, the required odds are (1 - p): p or (n - 3): 2

## 52 **(b)**

Here p = 19/20, q = 1/20, n = 5, r = 5. The required probability is

$${}^{5}C_{5}\left(\frac{19}{20}\right)^{5}\left(\frac{1}{20}\right)^{6} = \left(\frac{19}{20}\right)^{5}$$

53 (a)

Let the number of red and blue balls be *r* and *b*, respectively. Then, the probability of drawing two red balls is

$$p_1 = \frac{{}^{r}C_2}{{}^{r+b}C_2} = \frac{r(r-1)}{(r+b)(r+b-1)}$$

The probability of drawing two blue balls is

$$p_2 = \frac{{}^{b}C_2}{{}^{r+b}C_2} = \frac{b(b-1)}{(r+b)(r+b-1)}$$

The probability of drawing one red and one blue ball is

$$p_{3} = \frac{{}^{r}C_{1} {}^{b}C_{1}}{{}^{r+b}C_{2}} = \frac{2br}{(r+b)(r+b-1)}$$
  
By hypothesis,  $p_{1} = 5p_{2}$  and  $p_{3} = 6p_{2}$   
 $\therefore r(r-1) = 5b(b-1)$  and  $2br = 6b(b-1)$   
 $\Rightarrow r = 6, b = 3$ 

54 **(d)** 

Consider two events as follows:

 $A_1$ : getting number *i* on first die

 $B_1$ : getting a number more than i on second die The required probability is

$$P(A_{1} \cap B_{1}) + P(A_{2} \cap B_{2}) + P(A_{3} \cap B_{3}) + P(A_{4} \cap B_{4}) + P(A_{5} \cap B_{5})$$
$$= \sum_{i=1}^{5} P(A_{i} \cap B_{i}) = \sum_{i=1}^{5} P(A_{i})P(B_{i})$$
[::  $A_{i}, B_{i}$  are independent]

$$= \frac{1}{6} \left[ P(B_1) + P(B_2) + \dots + P(B_5) \right]$$
  

$$= \frac{1}{6} \left( \frac{5}{6} + \frac{4}{6} + \frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{5}{12}$$
  
55 **(b)**  
Let,  

$$P(S) = P(1 \text{ or } 2) = 1/3$$
  

$$P(F) = P(3 \text{ or } 4 \text{ or } 5 \text{ or } 6) = 2/3$$
  

$$P(A \text{ wins})$$
  

$$= P[(S S \text{ or } S F S S \text{ or } S F S S F S S \text{ or } \dots)]$$
  

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{9}}{1 - \frac{2}{9}} + \frac{\frac{2}{27}}{1 - \frac{2}{9}}$$
  

$$= \frac{1}{9} \times \frac{9}{7} + \frac{2}{27} \times \frac{9}{7}$$
  

$$= \frac{1}{7} + \frac{2}{21} = \frac{3 + 2}{21} = \frac{5}{21}$$
  

$$P(A \text{ winning}) = \frac{5}{21}, P(B \text{ winning}) = \frac{16}{21}$$
  
56 **(a)**  
Let  $E_1 = 1, 4, 7, \dots$  (*n* each)  
 $E_2 = 2, 5, 8, \dots$  (*n* each)

Let  $E_1 = 1, 4, 7, ... (n \text{ each})$   $E_2 = 2, 5, 8, ... (n \text{ each})$   $E_3 = 3, 6, 9, ... (n \text{ each})$   $x \text{ and } y \text{ belong to } (E_1, E_2), (E_2, E_1) \text{ or } (E_3, E_3). \text{ So,}$ the required probability is  $\frac{n^2 + {}^nC_2}{{}^{3n}C_2} = \frac{1}{3}$ 

Let *A* be the event that 11 is picked and *B* be the event that sum is even. The number of ways of selecting 11 along with one more-odd number is  $n(A \cap B) = {}^{7}C_{1}$ 

The number of ways of selecting either two even numbers or selecting two odd numbers is  $n(R) = 1 + {}^{8}C$ 

$$n(B) = 1 + {}^{3}C_{2}$$
$$\therefore P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)}$$
$$= \frac{7}{29} = 0.24$$

18 draws are required for 2 aces means in the first 17 draws, there is one ace and 16 other cards and 18<sup>th</sup> draw produces an ace. So, the required probability is

$$\frac{{}^{48}C_{16} \times {}^{4}C!}{{}^{52}C_{17}} \times \frac{3}{35} = \frac{561}{15925}$$

59 **(c)** 

Given,  

$$7a - 9b = 0 \Rightarrow b = \frac{7}{9}a$$
  
Hence, number of pairs (*a*, *b*) can be (9, 7); (18,

14); (27, 21); (36, 28). Hence, the required probability is  $4/{}^{39}C_2 = 4/741$ 

# 60 **(b)**

The total number of cases is  $11!/2! \times 2!$  The number of favourable cases is  $11!/(2! \times 2!) - 9!$ Therefore, required probability is

$$1 - \frac{9! \times 4}{11!} = \frac{53}{55}$$

## 61 **(a)**

The divisibility of the product of four numbers depends upon the value of the last digit of each number. The last digit of a number can be any one of the 10 digits 0,1, 2, ...9. So, the total number of ways of selecting last digits of four numbers is  $10 \times 10 \times 10 \times 10 = 10^4$ . If the product of the 4 numbers is not divisible by 5 or 10, then the number of choices for the last digit of each number is 8 (excluding 0 or 5). So, favourable number of ways is 8<sup>4</sup>. Therefore, the probability that the product is not divisible by 5 or 10 is  $(8/10)^4$ . Hence, the required probability is  $1 - (8/10)^4 = 369/625$ 

# 62 **(c)**

Let E =event when each American man is seated adjacent to his wife

and *A* =event when Indian man is seated adjacent to his wife.

Now,  $n(A \cap E) = (4!) \times (2!)^5$ 

Even when each American man is seated adjacent to his wife.

Again, 
$$n(E) = (5!) \times (2!)^4$$

$$\therefore P\left(\frac{A}{E}\right) = \frac{n(A \cap E)}{n(E)}$$
$$= \frac{(4!) \times (2!)^3}{(5!) \times (2!)^4} = \frac{2}{5}$$

# 63 **(c)**

Let the probability that a man aged x dies in a year p. Thus the probability that a man aged xdoes not die in a year = 1 - p. The probability that all n men aged x do not die in a year is  $(1 - p)^n$ . Therefore, the probability that at least one man dies in a year is  $1 - (1 - p)^n$ . The probability that out of n men,  $A_1$  dies first is 1/n. Since this event is independent of the event that at least one man dies in a year, hence, the probability that  $A_1$  dies in the year and he is first one to die is  $1/n[1 - (1 - p)^n]$ 

## 64 **(b)**

Let us consider the following events *A*: card shows up black

 $B_1$ : card with both sides black  $B_2$ : card with both sides white

 $B_1$ : card with one side white and one black

$$P(B_1) = \frac{2}{10}, P(B_2) = \frac{3}{10}, P(B_3) = \frac{5}{10}$$

$$P(A/B_1) = 1, P(A/B_2) = 0 P(A/B_3) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$P(B_1/A) = \frac{\frac{2}{10} \times 1}{\frac{2}{10} \times 1 + \frac{3}{10} \times (0) + \frac{5}{10} \times \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{4}{4+5} = \frac{4}{9}$$

65 **(c)** 

Possibilities of getting 9 are (5, 4), (4, 5), (6, 3), (3, 6)

 $\therefore p = \frac{4}{36} = \frac{1}{9} \text{ and } q = 1 - \frac{1}{9} = \frac{8}{9}$ Therefore, the required probability is

$${}^{3}C_{2}q^{1}p^{2} = (3)\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)\left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^{2} = \frac{8}{243}$$

## 66 **(d)**

The number of ways of arranging *n* numbers is *n*! In each order obtained, we must now arrange the digits 1, 2, ... *k* as group and the n - k remaining digits. This can be done in (n - k + 1)! ways. Therefore, the probability for the required event is (n - k + 1)!/n!

## 67 **(a)**

For each toss, there are four choices:

1. A gets head, *B* gets head

- 2. *A* gets tail, *B* gets head
- 3. *A* gets head, *B* gets tail
- 4. *A* gets tail, *B* gets tail

Thus, exhaustive number of ways is  $4^{50}$ . Out of the four choices listed above, (iv) is not favourable to the required event in a toss. Therefore, favourable number of cases is  $3^{50}$ . Hence, the required probability is  $(3/4)^{50}$ 

## 68 **(c)**

Let  $a_n$  be the number5 of strings of H and T of length n with no two adjacent H's. Then  $a_1 = 2, a_2 = 3$ . Also,  $a_{n+2} = a_{n+1} + a_n$  (since the string must with *T* or *HT*)

So,  $a_3 = 5$ ,  $a_4 = 8$ ,  $a_5 = 8 + 5 = 13$ Therefore, the required probability is  $13/2^5 = 13/52$ 

## 69 **(a)**

We have ratio of the ships *A*, *B* and *C* for arriving safely are 2:5,3:7 and 6:11, respectively. Therefore, the probability of ship *A* for arriving safely is 2/(2+5)=2/7

Similarly, for *B* the probability is 3/(3+7)=3/10and for *C* the probability is C = 6/(6+11) = 6/17

Therefore, the probability of all the ships for arriving safely is  $(2/7) \times (3/10) \times (6/17)$  18/595

# 70 **(a)**

Out of 9 socks, 2 can be drawn in  ${}^{9}C_{2}$  ways. Therefore, the total number of cases is  ${}^{9}C_{2}$ . Two socks drawn from the drawer will match if either both are brown or both are blue. Therefore, favourable number of cases is  ${}^{5}C_{2} + {}^{4}C_{2}$ . Hence, the required probability is

$$\frac{{}^{5}C_{2} + {}^{4}C_{2}}{{}^{9}C_{2}} = \frac{4}{9}$$

# 71 **(b)**

Total number of ways of distribution is  $4^5$   $\therefore n(S) = 4^5$ Total number of ways of distribution so that each child gets at least one game is  $4^5 - {}^4C_1 \, 3^5 + {}^4C_2 \, 2^5 - {}^4C_3 = 1024 - 4 \times 243 + 6 \times 32 - 4 = 240$   $\therefore n(E) = 240$ Therefore, the required probability is  $\frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{240}{4^5} = \frac{15}{64}$ 

# 72 **(c)**

We know that the number of subsets of a set containing *n* elements is  $2^n$ . Therefore, the number of ways of choosing *P* and *Q* is  ${}^{2^n}C_1 \times {}^{2^n}C_1 = 2^n \times 2^n = 4^n$ 

Out of *n* elements, *m* elements are chosen and then from the remaining n - m elements either an element belongs to *P* or *Q*. But not both *P* and *Q*. Suppose *P* contains *r* elements from the remaining n - m elements. Then, *Q* may contain any number of elements from the remaining (n - m) - r elements. Therefore, *P* and *Q* can be chosen in  $n - mC_r 2^{(n-m)-r}$  ways But *r* can vary from 0 to n - m. So, in general the number of ways in which P and Q can be chosen is

$$\left(\sum_{r=0}^{n-m} {}^{n-m}C_r 2^{(n-m)-r}\right) {}^nC_m = (1+2)^{n-m} {}^nC_m$$
$$= {}^nC_m 3^{n-m}$$

Hence, the required probability is  ${}^{n}C_{m} 3^{n-m}/4^{n}$ 73 (a)

The total number of ways of making the second draw is  ${}^{10}C_5$ 

The number of draw of 5 balls containing 2 balls common with first draw of 6 balls is  ${}^{6}C_{2} {}^{4}C_{3}$ . Therefore, the probability is

$$\frac{{}^{6}C_{2} {}^{4}C_{3}}{{}^{10}C_{5}} = \frac{5}{21}$$

### 74 **(c)**

The total number of digits in any number at the unit's place is 10

 $\therefore$  n(S) = 10

If the last digit in product is 1,3, 5 or 7, then it is necessary that the last digit in each number must be 1,3.5 or 7

$$\therefore n(A) = 4$$
  
$$\therefore P(A) = \frac{4}{10} = \frac{2}{5}$$

Hence, the required probability is  $(2/5)^4 = 16/625$ 

### 75 **(d)**

$$P(A) = \frac{2}{a}$$

For independent events,

$$P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \le \frac{2}{5}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) = \frac{1}{10}, \frac{2}{10}, \frac{3}{10}, \frac{4}{10}$$
  
[Maximum 4 outcomes may be in  
1. When  $P(A \cap B) = \frac{1}{10}$ 

$$\Rightarrow P(A). P(B) = \frac{1}{10}$$
$$\Rightarrow P(B) = \frac{1}{10} \times \frac{5}{2} = \frac{1}{4}, \text{not possible}$$
$$2. \text{ When } P(A \cap B) = \frac{2}{10} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} \times P(B) = \frac{2}{10}$$
$$\Rightarrow P(B) = \frac{5}{10}, \text{outcomes of } B = 5$$

3. When 
$$P(A \cap B) = \frac{3}{10}$$
  
 $\Rightarrow P(A)P(B) = \frac{3}{10}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} \times P(B) = \frac{3}{10}$   
 $P(B) = \frac{3}{4}$ , not possible  
4. When  $P(A \cap B) = \frac{4}{10}$   
 $\Rightarrow P(A) \cdot P(A) = \frac{4}{10}$   
 $\Rightarrow P(B) = 1$ , outcomes of  $B = 10$ 

## 76 **(d)**

A person can have his/her birthday on any one of the seven days of the week. So 5 persons can have their birthdays in  $7^5$  ways. Out of 5, three persons can have their birthday on days other than Sunday in  $6^3$  ways and other 2 on Sundays. Hence, the required probability is

$$\frac{{}^{5}C_{2} \times 6^{3}}{7^{5}} = \frac{10 \times 6^{3}}{7^{5}}$$

(Note that 2 persons can be selected out of 5 in  ${}^{5}C_{2}$  ways)

$$P(B_1) = \frac{{}^6C_1}{{}^{10}C_1} = \frac{6}{10} = \frac{3}{5}$$
$$P(B_2/B_1) = \frac{5}{9}(B_2 = \text{black})$$

$$\therefore P(B_1 \cap B_2) = P(B_1)P(B_2/B_1) = \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{5}{9} = \frac{1}{3}$$

### 78 **(d)**

Three-digit numbers are 100,101, ...999. Total number of such numbers is 900. The three-digit numbers (which have all same digits) are 111,222, 333, ..., 999. Favourable number of cases is 9. Therefore, the required probability is 9/900=1/100

### 79 **(b)**

 $P(A \cap B)$ ]

Let *E* be the event of getting 1 on a die

$$\Rightarrow P(E) = \frac{1}{6} \text{ and } P(\overline{E}) = \frac{5}{6}$$
  

$$\therefore P(\text{first time 1 occurs at the even throw})$$
  

$$= t_2 \text{ or } t_4 \text{ or } t_6 \text{ or } t_8 \dots \text{ and so on.}$$
  

$$= \{P(\overline{E}_1) \cdot P(E_2)\}$$
  

$$+ \{P(\overline{E}_1)P(\overline{E}_2)P(\overline{E}_3)P(E_4)\} + \dots \infty$$
  

$$= \left(\frac{5}{6} \cdot \frac{1}{6}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^3 \left(\frac{1}{6}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^3 \left(\frac{1}{6}\right) + \dots \infty$$

$$=\frac{\frac{5}{36}}{1-\frac{25}{36}}=\frac{5}{11}$$

## 80 **(b)**

 $P(S \cap F) = 0.006$ , where *S* is the event that the motor cycle is stolen and *F* is the event that the motor cycle is found. Therefore, P(S) = 0.0015

$$P(F/S) = \frac{P(F \cap S)}{P(S)} = \frac{6 \times 10^{-4}}{15 \times 10^{-4}} = \frac{2}{5}$$

## 81 **(d)**

The total number of ways of choosing 11 players out of 15 is  ${}^{15}C_{11}$ . A team of 11 players containing at least 3 bowlers can be chosen in the following mutually exclusive ways:

- 5. Three bowlers out of 5 bo0wlers and 8 other players out of the remaining 10 players
- 6. Four bowlers out of 5 bowlers and 7 other players out of the remaining 10 players
- 7. Five bowlers out of 5 bowlers and 6 other players out of the remaining 10 players

So, required probability is

$$P(I) + P(II) + P(III)$$

$$= \frac{{}^{5}C_{3} \times {}^{10}C_{8}}{{}^{15}C_{11}} + \frac{{}^{5}C_{4} \times {}^{10}C_{7}}{{}^{15}C_{11}}$$

$$+ \frac{{}^{5}C_{5} \times {}^{10}C_{6}}{{}^{15}C_{11}}$$
1260 12

$$=\frac{1200}{1365}=\frac{12}{13}$$

## 82 **(a)**

Let the number selected by xy. Then  $x + y = 9, 0 < x, y \le 9$ And  $xy = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0, y = 9$ Or y = 0, x = 9  $P(x_1 = 9/x_2 = 0) = \frac{P(x_1 = 9 \cap x_2 = 0)}{P(x_2 = 0)}$ Now,  $P(x_2 = 0) = \frac{19}{100}$ And  $P(x_1 = 9 \cap x_2 = 0) = \frac{2}{100}$  $\Rightarrow P(x_1 = 9/x_2 = 0) = \frac{2/100}{19/100} = \frac{2}{19}$ 

### 83 **(d)**

Since a, b, c are in A.P>, therefore, 2b = a + c. The possible cases are tabulated as fallows

b	а	С	Number
			of ways

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	1
2	1	3	6
3	3	3	1
3	1	5	6
3	2	4	6

Total number of ways is 21. So, required probability is 21/216=7/72

## 84 **(b)**

We define the following events:

 $A_1$ : Selecting a pair of consecutive letters from the word LONDON

*A*<sub>2</sub>: Selecting a pair of consecutive letters from the word CLIFTON

*E*: Selecting a pair of letters 'ON'

Then,  $P(A_1E) = 2/5$  as there are 5 pairs of consecutive letters out of which 2 are ON and  $P(A_2E) = 1/6$  as there are 6 pairs of consecutive letters of which 1 is ON. Therefore, the required probability is

$$P\left(\frac{A_1}{E}\right) = \frac{P(A_1 \cap E)}{P(A_1 \cap E) + P(A_2 \cap E)} = \frac{\frac{2}{5}}{\frac{2}{5} + \frac{1}{6}} = \frac{12}{17}$$

85 **(c)** 

The sum is 12 in first three throws if they are (1,5, 6) in any order or (2, 4, 6) in any order or (3,4, 5) in any order. Therefore, the required probability is

$$\frac{\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 3! + \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 3! + \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 3!}{= \frac{3}{20}}$$

(because after throwing 1, in the next throw 1 cannot come, etc.)

## 86 **(d)**

The total number of ways in which papers of 4 students can be checked by seven teachers is 7<sup>4</sup>. The number of ways of choosing two teachers out of 7 is  ${}^{7}C_{2}$ . The number of ways in which they can check four papers is 2<sup>4</sup>. But this includes two ways in which all the papers will be checked by a single teacher. Therefore, the number of ways in which 4 papers can be checked by exactly two teachers is 2<sup>4</sup> - 2 = 14. Therefore, the number of favourable ways is  $({}^{7}C_{2})(14) = (21)(14)$ . Thus, the required probability is  $(21)(14)/7^{4} = 6/49$ 

## 87 **(c)**

A: car met with an accident  $B_1$ : driver was alcoholic,  $P(B_1) = 1/5$   $B_2$ : driver was sober,  $P(B_2) = 4/5$  $P(A/B_1) = 0.001; P(A/B_2) = 0.0001$ 

$$P\left(\frac{B_1}{A}\right) = \frac{(0.2)(0.001)}{(0.2)(0.001) + (0.8)(0.0001)} = 5/7$$
(c)

Out of 5 horses, only one is the wining horse. The probability that Mr. A selected that losing horse is  $4/5 \times 3/4$ . Therefore, the required probability is  $1 - \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = 1 - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{2}{5}$ 

## 89 (c)

88

Suppose, there exist three rational points or more on the circle  $x^2 + y^2 + 2gx + 2fy + c = 0$ . Therefore, if  $(x_1, y_1)$ ,  $(x_2, x_2)$  and  $(x_3, y_3)$  be those three points, then  $x_1^2 + y_1^2 + 2gx_1 + 2fy_1 + c = 0$  (1)  $x_2^2 + y_2^2 + 2gx_2 + 2fy_1 + c = 0$  (2)  $x_3^2 + y_3^2 + 2gx_3 + 2fy_3 + c = 0$  (3) Solving Eqs. (1), (2) and (3), we will get g, f, c as rational. Thus, centre of the circle (-g, -f) is a rational point. Therefore, both the coordinates of the centre are rational numbers. Obviously, the

possible values of p are 1, 2. Similarly, the possible values of q are 1, 2. Thus fro this case (p,q) may be chosen in 2 × 2, i.e., 4 ways. Now, (p,q) can be, without restriction, chosen in 6 × 6, i.e., 36 ways

Hence, the probability that at the most two rational points exist on the circle is (36 - 4)/36 =32/36 = 8/9

90 (a)

The required probability is

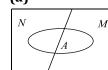
$$P(A) = \frac{1}{3} \frac{6}{a^2 - 4a + 10}$$
$$(P(A))_{\max} = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{6}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$$

91 **(a)** 

92

The total number of ways of selecting 3 integers from 20 natural numbers is  ${}^{20}C_3 = 1140$ . Their product is a multiple of 3 means at least one number is divisible by 3. The number which are divisible by 3 are 3, 6, 9,12, 15,18 and the number of ways of selecting at least one of them is  ${}^{6}C_1 \times {}^{14}C_2 + {}^{6}C_2 \times {}^{14}C_1 + {}^{6}C_3 = 776$ . Hence,

the required probability is 776/1140 = 194/285 (a)



Let *N* be the event of picking up a normal die: P(N) = 1/4. Let *M* be the event of picking up a magnetic die : P(M) = 3/4. Let *A* be the event

that die shows up 3  $\therefore P(A) = P(A \cap N) + P(A \cap M)$  = P(N)P(A/N) + P(M)P(A/M)  $= \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{6} + \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{24}$   $P(N/A) = \frac{P(N \cap A)}{P(A)} = \frac{(1/4)(1/6)}{7/24} = \frac{1}{7}$ 

93 (a)

$$P(A) = \frac{1}{2}, P(B) = \frac{1}{3}, P(C) = \frac{1}{4}$$
  

$$\therefore P(\overline{A}) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}, P(\overline{B}) = 1 - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2}{3}$$
  

$$P(\overline{C}) = 1 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$$

Therefore, the required probability is

$$1 - P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})P(\overline{C}) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{4}$$
$$= 1 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$$

94 (c)

In the first 9 throws, we should have three sixes and six non-sixes; and a six in the 10<sup>th</sup> throw, and thereafter it does not matter whatever face appears. So, the required probability is

$${}^{9}C_{3}\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^{3} \times \left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^{6} = \frac{1}{6} \times 1 \times 1 \times 1 \times ... \times 1$$

$$=\frac{84 \times 5^6}{6^{10}}$$

$$n(S) = \frac{9!}{4! \, 5!} = 126$$

$$n(A) = 0 \text{ to } F \text{ and } F \text{ to } P$$

$$= \frac{5!}{2! \times 3!} \times \frac{4}{2! \times 2!} = 60$$

$$5 \frac{1}{4} + \frac{0}{12} + \frac{0}{2!} + \frac{0}{2$$

96 **(d)** 

Let *A* and *B*, respectively, be the events that urn *A* and urn *B* are selected. Let *R* be the event that the selected ball is red. Since the urn is chosen at random. Therefore,

$$P(A) = P(B) = \frac{1}{2}$$
  
And  $P(R) = P(A)P(R/A) + P(B)P(R/B)$ 
$$= \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{10} + \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4}{10}$$

$$=\frac{9}{20}$$

## 97 **(d)**

Player should get (HT, HT, HT, ...) or (TH, TH, ...) at least 2n times. If the sequence starts from first place, then the probability is  $1/2^{2n}$  and if starts from any other place, then the probability is  $1/22^{2n+1}$ . Hence, required probability is

$$2\left(\frac{1}{2^{2n}} + \frac{m}{2^{2n+1}}\right) = \frac{m+2}{2^{2n}}$$
  
98 **(c)**

 $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A) \times P(B)$  $\Rightarrow 0.7 = 0.4 + p - 0.4p$  $\therefore 0.6p = 0.3 \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{2}$ 

### 99 (c)

Given limit,

$$\lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{a^{x} + b^{x}}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$
  
= 
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \left( 1 - \frac{a^{x} + b^{x} - 2}{2} \right)^{\frac{2}{a^{x} + b^{x} - 2} \lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{a^{x} - 1 + b^{x} - 1}{x} \right)}$$
  
= 
$$e^{\log ab} = ab = 6$$

Total number of possible ways in which *a*, *b* can take values is  $6 \times 6 = 36$ . Total possible ways are (1, 6), (6, 1), (2, 3), (3, 2). The total number of possible ways is 4. Hence, the4 required probability is 4/36=1/9

### 100 **(c)**

Given that 5 and 6 have appeared on two of the dice, the sample space reduces to  $6^4 - 2 \times 5^4 + 4^4$  (inclusion-exclusion principle). Also, the number of favourable cases are 4! = 24. So, the required probability is 24/302=12/151

#### 101 **(b)**

Let event *A* be drawing 9 cards which are not ace and *B* be drawing an ace card. Therefore, the required probability is

$$P(A \cap B) = P(A) \times P(B)$$

Now, there are four aces and 48 other cards. Hence,

$$P(A) = \frac{{}^{48}C_9}{{}^{52}C_9}$$

After having drawn 9 non-ace cards, the  $10^{\rm th}$  card must be ace. Hence,

$$P(B) = \frac{{}^{4}C_{1}}{{}^{42}C_{1}} = \frac{4}{42}$$

Hence,

$$P(A \cap B) = \frac{{}^{40}C_9}{{}^{52}C_9}\frac{4}{42}$$

10 -

102 **(b)** 

Team totals must be 0, 1, 2, ..., 39. Let the teams be  $T_1, T_2, ..., T_{40}$ , so that  $T_1$  loses to  $T_1$  for i < j. In other words, this order uniquely determines the result of every game. There are 40! Such orders and 780 games, so  $2^{780}$  possible outcomes for the games. Hence, the probability is  $40!/2^{780}$ 

## 103 **(a)**

The total number of ways in which 2n boys can be divided into two equal groups is

# (2n)!

 $(n!)^2 2!$ 

Now, the number of ways in which 2n - 2 boys other than the two tallest boys can be divided into equal group is

$$(2n-2)!$$

 $(n-1!)^2 2!$ 

Two tallest boys can be put in different groups in  ${}^{2}C_{1}$  ways. Hence, the required probability is

$$\frac{2\frac{(2n-2)!}{((n-1)!)^2 2!}}{\frac{(2n)!}{(n!)^2 2!}} = \frac{n}{2n-1}$$

104 (a)

- 1. This question can also be solved by one student
- 2. This question can be solved by two students simultaneously
- 3. This question can be solved by three students all together

$$P(A) = \frac{1}{2}, P(B) = \frac{1}{4}, P(C) = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$P(A \cup B \cup C) = P(A) + P(B) + P(C) - [P(A)P(B) + P(B)P(C) + P(C)P(A)] + [P(A)P(B)P(C)]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6} - \left[\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{2}\right] + \left[\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{6}\right]$$

$$=\frac{33}{48}$$

### Alternative solution:

We have,

$$P(\overline{A} = \frac{1}{2}, P(\overline{B}) = \frac{3}{4}, P(\overline{C}) = \frac{5}{6}$$

Then the probability that the problem is not

solved is

$$P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})P(\overline{C}) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{5}{6}\right) = \frac{5}{16}$$

Hence probability that problem is solved is 1 - 5/16 = 11/16

## 105 **(d)**

Let  $p_1$  denote the probability that out of 10 tosses, head occurs *i* times and no two heads occurs consecutively. It is clear that i > 5

For i = 0, i.e., no head,  $p_0 = 1/2^{10}$ For i = 1, i.e., one head  $p_1 = {}^{10}C_1(1/2)^1(1/2)^9 = 10/2^{10}$ 

Now for i = 2, we have 2 heads and 8 tails. Then, we have 9 possible places for heads. For example, see the constructive:

#### xTxTxTxTxTxTxTxTxTxTxTxTxT

Here *x* represents possible places for heads

$$\therefore p_2 = {}^9C_2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 (1/2)^8 = 36/2^{10}$$
  
Similarly,  
$$p_3 = {}^8C_3/2^{10} = 56/2^{10}$$
  
$$p_4 = {}^7C_2/2^{10} = 35/2^{10}$$
  
$$p_5 = {}^6C_5/2^{10} = 6/2^{10}$$
  
$$\therefore p = p_0 + p_1 + p_3 + p_4 + p_5$$
  
$$= \frac{1+10+36+56+35+6}{2^{10}} = \frac{144}{2^{10}} = \frac{9}{64}$$

### 106 (c)

The probability that *A* gets *r* heads in three tosses of a coin is

$$P(X = r) = {}^{3}C_{r} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{r} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{3-r} = {}^{3}C_{r} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{3}$$

The probability that *A* and *B* both get *r* heads in three tosses of a coin is

$${}^{3}C_{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{3} {}^{3}C_{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{3} = ({}^{3}C_{r})^{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{6}$$

Hence, the required probability is

$$\sum_{r=0}^{3} ({}^{3}C_{r})^{2} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{6} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{6} = \{1+9+9+1\} = \frac{20}{64}$$
$$= \frac{5}{16}$$

## 107 **(c)**

108 (d)

If *A* draws card higher than *B*, then number of favourable cases is (n - 1) + (n - 2) + ... + 3 + 2 + 1 (as when *B* draws card from 2 to *n* and so on). Therefore, the required probability is  $\frac{n(n-1)}{2} = \frac{n-1}{2}$ 

$$P(B/A \cup B)) = \frac{{}^{4}C_{2}}{{}^{4}C_{1} \; {}^{12}C_{1} + {}^{4}C_{2}} = \frac{6}{54} = \frac{1}{9}$$

109 **(b)** 

The probability of winning of A the second race is 1/2 (since both events are independent)

110 (a)

The number of composite numbers in 1 to 30 is n(S) = 19

The number of composite number when divided by 5 leaves a remainder is (E) = 14. Therefore, the required probability is 14/19

### 111 (d)

Since there are r cars in N places, total number of selection of places out of N - 1 places for r - 1 cars (excepting the owner's car) is,

$$^{N-1}C_{r-1} = \frac{(N-1)!}{(r-1)!(N-r)!}$$

If neighboring places are empty, then r - 1 cars must be parked in N - 3 places. So, the favourable number of cases is

$$^{-3}C_{r-1} = \frac{(n-3)!}{(r-1)!(N-r-2)!}$$

Therefore, the required probability is

$$\frac{(N-3)!}{(r-1)!(N-r-2)!} \times \frac{(r-1)!(N-r)!}{(N-1)!}$$
$$= \frac{(N-1)(N-r-1)}{(N-1)(N-2)} = \frac{\frac{N-rC_2}{N-1C_2}}{\frac{N-rC_2}{N-1}}$$

112 **(a)** 

N

We have,

 $n(S) = {}^{64}C_3$ 

Let '*E*' be the event selecting 3 squares which form the letter 'L'.

The number of ways of selecting squares consisting of 4 unit squares is  $7 \times 7 = 49$ Each square with 4 unit squares form 4 L-shapes consisting of 3 unit squares

$$\therefore n(E) = 7 \times 7 \times 4 = 196$$
196

64 C2

$$\therefore P(E) =$$

113 **(a)** 

Required probability =  $\frac{\text{No.of favourite cases}}{\text{Total no.of exhaustive cases}}$ =  $\frac{3}{3 \times 3 \times 3} - \frac{1}{9}$ 

114 **(b)** 

The sum of the digits can be 7 in the following ways: 07, 16, 25, 34, 43, 52, 61, 70  $\therefore$  (*A* = 7) = {07, 16, 25, 34, 43, 52, 61, 70}

Similarly,  $(B = 0) = \{00, 01, 02, \dots 10, 20, 30, \dots, 90\}$ Thus.  $(A = 7) \cap (B = 0) = \{09, 70\}$ ∴  $P((A = 7) \cap (B = 0)) = \frac{2}{100}, P((B = 0))$  $=\frac{19}{100}$ Hence,  $P(A = 7|B = 0) = \frac{P((A = 7) \cap (B = 0))}{P(B = 0)}$  $=\frac{\frac{2}{100}}{\frac{19}{100}}=\frac{2}{19}$ 115 (d) A: Doctor finds a rash *B*<sub>1</sub>: Child has measles S: Sick children P(S/F) = 0.9 $B_2$ : Child has flu  $\Rightarrow P(B_2) = 9/10$ P(S/M) = 0.10 $P(A/B_1) = 0.95$ P(R/M) = 0.95 $P(A/B_2) = 0.08$ P(R/F) = 0.08 $P(B_1/A) = \frac{0.1 \times 0.95}{0.1 \times 0.95 + 0.9 \times 0.08}$ 0.095  $=\frac{1}{0.095+0.072}$  $=\frac{0.095}{0.167}=\frac{95}{167}$ 

Let *A* denote the event that target is hit when *x* shells are filled at point I. Let  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  denote the event that the target is at point I and II, respectively. We have  $P(P_1) = 8/9$ ,  $P(P_2) =$  $1/9, P(A/P_1) = 1 - (1/2)^x, P(A/P_2) = 1 - (1/2)^x$  $(1/2)^{55-x}$ 

Now from total probability theorem  $P(A) = P(P_1)P(A/P) + P(P_2)P(A/P_2)$  $= \frac{1}{9} \left( 8 - 8 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^x + 1 - \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^{55-x} \right)$  $=\frac{1}{9}\left(9-8\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{x}-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{55-x}\right)$ 

$$\frac{dP(A)}{dx} = \frac{1}{9} \left( -8\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^x \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{55-x} \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right)$$

(Note that in this step, it is being assumed that  $x \in R^+$ )

$$= \frac{1}{9} ln \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{55-x} \left(1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2x-58}\right)$$
  
>0 if  $x < 29$ 

<0 if *x* > 29 Therefore, P(A) is maximum at x = 29. Thus, '29' shells must be fired at point I

### 117 (d)

In the first case, the urn constains 3 red and *n* white balls. The probability that colour of both the balls matches is

$$\frac{{}^{3}C_{2}{}^{n}C_{2}}{n+{}^{3}C_{2}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{6+n(n-1)}{(n+3)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(n^{2}-n+6) = n^{2}+5n+6$$

$$\Rightarrow vn^{2}-7n+6 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 1 \text{ or } 6 \quad (1)$$
In the second case,
$$\frac{3}{n+3}\frac{3}{n+3} + \frac{n}{n+3}\frac{n}{n+3} = \frac{5}{8}$$
Solving, we get
$$n^{2}-10n+9 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 9 \text{ or } 1 \quad (2)$$
From Eqs.(1) and (2), we have  $n = 1$ 
118 **(b)**

$$P(E) + P(E') = 1 = 1 + \lambda + \lambda^{2} + (1+\lambda)^{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\lambda^{2} + 3\lambda + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2\lambda + 1) + (\lambda + 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = -1, -\frac{1}{2}$$
Then,  $P(E) = 1 + (-1) + (-1)^{2} = 1 \text{ (not possible)}$ 

$$\Rightarrow P(E) = 1 + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$$

119 (a)

Consider the following events: A: ball drawn is black  $E_1$ :bag I is chosen  $E_2$ : bag II is chosen  $E_3$ : bag III is chosen Then,

$$P(E_1) = P(E_2) = P(E_3) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$P(A/E_1) = \frac{3}{5}, P(A/E_2) = \frac{1}{5}, \qquad P(A/E_3) = \frac{7}{10}$$

Therefore, the required probability is  $P(E_3/A)$ 

$$= \frac{P(E_3)P(A/E_3)}{P(E_1)P\left(\frac{A}{E_1}\right) + P(E_2)P\left(\frac{A}{E_2}\right)} = \frac{7}{15} + P(E_3)P(A/E_3)$$

120 (a)

For ranked 1 and 2 players to be winners and runners up, respectively, they should not be paired with each other in any round. Therefore, the required probability is  $30/31 \times 14/15 \times$  $6/7 \times 2/3 = 16/31$ 

## 121 **(c)**

Total number of the students is 80. Total number of girls is 25. Total number of boys is 55. There are 10 rich, 70 poor, 20 intelligent students in the class. Therefore, required probability is

$$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{25}{80} = \frac{5}{512}$$
  
(I) (R) (G)

## 122 (d)

The probability that the first critic favours the book is

$$P(E_1) = \frac{5}{5+2} - \frac{5}{7}$$

The probability that the second critic favours the book is

$$P(E_2) = \frac{4}{4+3} = \frac{4}{7}$$

The probability that the third critic favours the book is

 $P(E_3) = \frac{3}{3+4} = \frac{3}{7}$ 

Majority will be in favour of the book if at least two crities favour the book. Hence, the probability is

$$P(E_{1} \cap E_{2} \cap \overline{E_{3}}) + P(E_{1} \cap \overline{E_{2}} \cap E_{3}) + P(\overline{E_{1}} \cap E_{2} \cap E_{3}) + P(E_{1} \cap E_{2} \cap E_{3}) + P(\overline{E_{1}} \cap E_{2} \cap E_{3}) + P(E_{1})P(\overline{E_{2}})P(E_{3}) + P(\overline{E_{1}})P(\overline{E_{2}})P(E_{3}) + P(\overline{E_{1}} \cap E_{2} \cap E_{3}) + P(E_{1})P(E_{2})P(E_{3}) + P(E_{1})P(E_{2})P(E_{3}) + \frac{5}{7} \times \left(1 - \frac{4}{7}\right) \times \frac{3}{7} + \left(1 - \frac{5}{7}\right) \times \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{3}{7} + \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{3}{7} + \frac{5}{7} \times \frac{4}{7} \times \frac{3}{7} + \frac{209}{343}$$

The required probability is

$$\frac{n^2}{2nC_2} \frac{(n-1)^2}{2n-2C_2} \frac{(n-2)^2}{2n-4C_2} \dots \frac{2^2}{4C_2} \frac{1^2}{2C_2} \\= \frac{(1 \times 2 \times 3 \times 4 \times \dots \times (n-1)n^2)}{\frac{(2n)!}{2^n}} = \frac{2^n(n)^2}{(2n)!} \\= \frac{2^n}{2nC_n}$$

124 (c)  $f'(x) = 3x^2 + 2ax + 9$  y = f(x) is increasing  $\Rightarrow f'(x) \ge 0, \forall x \text{ and for } f'(x) = 0 \text{ should not}$ form an interval  $\Rightarrow (2a)^2 - 4 \times 3 \times b \le 0 \Rightarrow a^2 - 3b \le 0$ This is true for exactly 16 ordered pairs  $(a,b) \le a, b \le 6$ , namely (1,1), (1, 2), (1, 3)(1, 4), (1, 5), (1, 6), (2, 2), (2, 3), (2, 4), (2, 5), (2, 6), (3, 3), (3, 4), (3, 6 and (4, 6). Thus, the required probability is 16/36=4/9

## 125 **(b)**

There are 10 digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. The last two digits can be dialed in  ${}^{10}P_2 = 90$  ways out of which only one way is favourable, thus, the required probability is 1/90

## 126 **(a)**

Let  $E_i$  denote the event that the bag contains i black and (10 - i) white balls (i = 0, 1, 2, ..., 10). Let A denote the event that the three balls drawn at random from the bag are black. We have,

$$\begin{split} P(E_i) &= \frac{1}{11} (i = 0, 1, 2, ..., 10) \\ P(A/E_i) &= 0 \text{ for } i = 0, 1, 2 \text{ and } P(A/E_i) = \\ iC_3/{}^{10}C_3 \text{ for } i \geq 3 \\ \Rightarrow P(A) &= \frac{1}{11} \times \frac{1}{{}^{10}C_3} [{}^{3}C_3 + {}^{4}C_3 + ... + {}^{10}C_3] \\ \text{But } {}^{3}C_3 + {}^{4}C_3 + {}^{5}C_3 + ... + {}^{10}C_3 = {}^{4}C_4 + {}^{4}C_3 + \\ {}^{5}C_3 + ... + {}^{10}C_3 \\ &= {}^{5}C_4 + {}^{5}C_3 + {}^{6}C_3 + ... + {}^{10}C_3 \\ \vdots \\ &= {}^{11}C_4 \\ \Rightarrow p(A) = \frac{1}{11} \times \frac{1}{{}^{10}C_3} \times {}^{11}C_4 \\ &= \frac{\frac{11 \times 10 \times 9 \times 8}{4!}}{11 \times \frac{10 \times 9 \times 8}{3!}} = \frac{1}{4} \\ \therefore P\left(\frac{E_9}{A}\right) = \frac{P(E_9)P(A/E_9)}{P(A)} \\ &= \frac{\frac{1}{11} \times \frac{{}^{9}C_3}{{}^{10}C_3}}{\frac{1}{4}} \\ &= \frac{14}{55} \end{split}$$

127 **(b)** 

Let P(m), P(p), P(c) be the probability of selecting a book of maths, physics and chemistry, respectively, clearly,

$$P(m) = P(p) = P(c) = \frac{1}{3}$$
  
Again let  $P(s_1)$  and  $P(s_2)$  be the probability that

he solves the first as well as second problem, respectively. Then,

$$P(s_{1}) = P(m) \times p\left(\frac{s_{1}}{m}\right) + p(p) \times p\left(\frac{s_{1}}{p}\right) + P(c)$$

$$\times P\left(\frac{s_{1}}{c}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow P(s_{1}) = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{3}{5} + \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{19}{30}$$
Similarly,
$$P(S_{2}) = \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2} + \frac{1}{3} \times \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^{2} + \frac{1}{3} \times \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^{2} = \frac{125}{300}$$

$$\Rightarrow P\left(\frac{S_{2}}{S_{1}}\right) = \frac{\frac{125}{300}}{\frac{19}{30}} = \frac{25}{38}$$

## 128 **(b)**

Consider the following events: A: getting a card with mark I in first draw *B*:getting card with mark I in second draw C: getting a card with mark T in this draw Then, the required probability is

$$P(A \cap B \cap C) = P(A)P(B/A)P(C/A \cap B)$$
  
=  $\frac{10}{20} \times \frac{9}{19} \times \frac{10}{18} = \frac{5}{38}$ 

129 (d)

We have,

$$x + \frac{100}{x} > 50$$
  

$$\Rightarrow x^{2} + 100 > 50 x$$
  

$$\Rightarrow (x - 25)^{2} > 525$$
  

$$\Rightarrow x - 25 < \sqrt{525} \text{ or } x - 25 > \sqrt{525}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow x < 25 - \sqrt{525} \text{ or } 25 + \sqrt{525}$$

As *x* is a positive integer and  $\sqrt{525} = 22.91$ , we must have  $x \le 2$  or  $x \ge 48$ . Thus, the favourable number of cases is 2 + 53 = 55. Hence, the required probability is 55/100=11/20

130 (c)

$$3R$$

$$3G$$

$$3G$$

$$3G$$

$$3R \rightarrow 3G + 3B$$

$$2R + 1G \rightarrow 1R + 2G + 3B$$

$$3R \rightarrow 3G + 3B$$

$$2ero$$

$$3G \rightarrow 3R + 3B$$

$$2ero$$

$$3G \rightarrow 3R + 3B$$

$$2ero$$
The required probability is
$$3C - 3C - 3C - 3C - 3C$$

$$\frac{{}^{3}C_{1} {}^{3}C_{2} {}^{2}C_{1} {}^{1}C_{1} {}^{3}C_{1}}{{}^{6}C_{3}} + \frac{{}^{3}C_{2} {}^{3}C_{1} {}^{1}C_{1} {}^{2}C_{1} {}^{3}C_{1}}{{}^{6}C_{3}}$$
$$= 2\frac{9}{20} \times \frac{6}{20}$$
$$= \frac{27}{100}$$

Let  $p_1$  and  $p_2$  be the chances of happening of the first and second events, respectively, then according to the given conditions, we have

$$p_{1} = p_{2}^{2} \text{ and } \frac{1-p_{1}}{p_{1}} = \left(\frac{1-p_{2}}{p_{2}}\right)^{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1-p_{2}^{2}}{p_{2}^{2}} = \left(\frac{1-p_{2}}{p_{2}}\right)^{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow p_{2}(1+p_{2}) = (1-p_{2})^{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow p_{2} = \frac{1}{3}$$
And so
$$p_{1} = \frac{1}{9}$$
132 (b)
$$P(A' \cap B \cap C' \cap D) = P(A')P(B)P(C')P(D)$$

$$= \left(1-\frac{1}{2}\right)\frac{1}{3}\left(1-\frac{1}{5}\right)\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{45}$$
133 (c)
The required is
$$1 - Probability of getting equal number of heads$$
and tails
$$= 1 - \frac{2n}{c_{n}}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2n-n}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{(2n)!}{(2!)^{2}} \times \frac{1}{4^{n}}$$
134 (c)
$$P(4 \text{ biased coins}) = \frac{1}{4}$$
The required probability is
$$\frac{1}{3}\frac{4C_{3}}{20C_{9}}\frac{11}{11C_{1}} + \frac{2}{3}\frac{5C_{4}}{20C_{9}}\frac{1}{11C_{1}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{33}\left[\frac{1^{6}C_{6} + ^{15}C_{5}}{20C_{9}}\right]$$
135 (c)
A dice is thrown thrice,  $n(S) = 6 \times 6 \times 6$ 
Favorable events of  $\omega^{r_{1}} + \omega^{r_{2}} + \omega^{r_{3}} = 0$ 
*ie*,  $(r_{1}, r_{2}, r_{3})$  are ordered triplets which can take values,
$$(1, 2, 3), (1, 5, 3), (4, 2, 3), (4, 5, 3)$$

$$(1, 2, 6), (1, 5, 6), (4, 2, 6), (4, 5, 6)$$
*ie*, 8 ordered triplets and each can be arranged in
3! ways = 6
$$\therefore n(E) = 8 \times 6$$

$$\Rightarrow P(E) = \frac{8 \times 6}{6 \times 6 \times 6}$$

 $\frac{2}{9}$ 136 (b)

=

Let the probability of getting a tail in a single trail be p = 1/2,. The number of trails be n = 100 and the number of trails in 100 trials be X. We have,

1

2

1

We know that  $P(A \cap B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cup B) \quad (1)$ Also,  $P(A \cup B) \leq 1$  $\Rightarrow -P(A \cup B) \ge -1 \quad (2)$  $\therefore P(A \cap B) \ge P(A) + P(B) - 1$  [Using Eqs. (1)] and (2)] Therefore, option (a) is correct. Again,  $P(A \cup B) \ge 0$  $\Rightarrow -P(A \cup B) \le 0 \quad (3)$  $\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \leq P(A) + P(B)$  [Using Eqs. (1) and (3)] Therefore, option (b) is also correct From Eq. (1), option (c) is correct and (d) is not correct 140 (a,d) We have,  $P(E/F) + P(\overline{E}/F) = \frac{P(E \cap F)}{P(E)} + \frac{P(\overline{E} \cup F)}{P(E)}$  $=\frac{P(E\cap F)+P(\overline{E}\cap F)}{P(E)}$  $\frac{P(F)}{P(F)} = 1$ Therefore, option (a) holds. Also,  $P(E/F) + P(\overline{E}/F) = \frac{P(E \cap F) + P(\overline{F} \cap E)}{P(F)}$  $=\frac{P(E)}{P(F)} \neq 1$ Therefore option (b) does not hold Similarly, we can show that option (c) does not hold but option (d) holds 141 (a,b,c,d) We have, *P*(exactly one of *A*, *B* occurs)  $= P[(A \cap \overline{B}) \cup \overline{A} \cap B)]$  $= P(A \cap \overline{B}) + P(\overline{A} \cap B)$  $= P(A) - P(A \cap B) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$  $= P(A) + P(B) - 2P(A \cap B)$  $= P(A \cup B) - P(A \cap B)$ Also. *P*(exactly one of *A*, *B* occurs)  $= \left[1 - P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})\right] - \left[1 - P(\overline{A} \cup \overline{B})\right]$  $= P(\overline{A} \cup \overline{B}) - P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})$  $= P(\overline{A}) + P(\overline{B}) - 2P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})$ 142 (b,c) According to the problem, m + p + c - mp - mc - pc + mpc = 3/4 (1) mp(1-c) + mc(1-p) + pc(1-m) = 2/5 (2) Also,

mp + pc + mc - 2mpc = 1/2 (3)

From Eqs. (2) and (3),  

$$mpc = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{5} = \frac{1}{10}$$
  
 $\therefore mp + mc + pc = \frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{10} = \frac{7}{10}$   
 $\therefore m + p + c = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{7}{10} - \frac{1}{10} = \frac{15 + 14 - 2}{20} = \frac{27}{20}$   
143 (b)  
 $p = 0.4, q = 0.6$   
 $\therefore P(X \ge 1) = 1 - P(X = 0)$   
 $= 1 - {}^{3}C_{0}(0.4)^{0}(0.6)^{3}$   
 $= 1 - 0.216 = 0.784$   
144 (b)  
 $P(at least 7 points) = P(7 points) + P(8 points)$   
 $[\because at most 8 points can be scored]$   
Now, 7 points can be scored by scoring 2 points in a matches and 1 point in one match. Similarly, 8  
points can be scored by scoring 2 points in each of  
4 matches. Therefore, the required probability is  
 ${}^{4}C_{1} \times [P(2 \text{ points})]^{3}P(1 \text{ point}) + [P(2 \text{ points})]^{4}$   
 $= 4(0.5)^{3} \times 0.05 + (0.50)^{4}$   
 $= 0.0250 + 0.0625 = 0.0875$   
145 (a)  
 $P(2 \text{ white and 1}$   
black)= $P(W_{1}W_{2}B_{3} \text{ or }W_{1}B_{2}W_{3} \text{ or }B_{1}W_{2}W_{3})$   
 $= P(W_{1}W_{2}B_{3} + P(W_{1})P(B_{2})P(W_{3})$   
 $+ P(B_{1})(W_{2})(W_{3})$   
 $= \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$   
 $= \frac{1}{32}(9 + 3 + 1)$   
 $= \frac{13}{32}$   
146 (a,b)  
Let the number of red and blue balls be r and b, respectively  
Then, the probability of drawing two red balls is  
 $p_{1} = \frac{rC_{2}}{r+bC_{2}} = \frac{r(r-1)}{(r+b)(r+b-1)}$   
The probability of drawing two blue balls is  
 $p_{2} = \frac{bC_{2}}{r+bC_{2}} = \frac{b(b-1)}{(r+b)(r+b-1)}$   
The probability of drawing one red and one blue balls is  
 $p_{3} = \frac{rC_{1} \times {}^{b}C_{1}}{(r+b)(r+b-1)}$   
By hypothesis  $p_{1} = 5p_{2}$  and  $p_{5} = 6p_{2}$ 

 $\therefore r(r-1) = 5b(b-1)$  and 2br = 6b(b-1)

 $\Rightarrow r = 6, b = 3$ 

147 (c)

$$P(\overline{A}/\overline{B}) = \frac{P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})}{P(\overline{B})}$$
$$= \frac{P(\overline{A} \cup B)}{P(\overline{B})}$$
$$= \frac{1 - (A \cup B)}{P(\overline{B})}$$

148 (a,c,d)

Since A and B are independent events, therefore,  $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B) = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{10}$   $P(A/B) = P(A) = \frac{1}{2}$ Now,  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$   $= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{10} = \frac{3}{5}$ Now,  $P(A/A \cup B) = \frac{P[A \cap (A \cup B)]}{P(A \cup B)} = \frac{P(A)}{P(A \cup B)} = \frac{1/2}{3/5} = \frac{5}{6}$   $P[(A \cap B)/(\overline{A} \cup \overline{B})] = P(A \cap B)/(\overline{A \cap B}) = 0$ 

149 **(b)** 

Given that

$$P(\text{India wins}) = p = 1/2$$

 $\therefore$  *P*(India loses)= p' = 1/2

Out of 5 matches. India's second is win occurs at third test. Hence, India wins third test and simultaneously it has won one match from first two and lost the other. Therefore, the required probability is

$$P(LWW) + P(WLW) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3$$
$$= \frac{1}{4}$$

The probability that head appears *r* times is  $(1)^{r} (1)^{99-r}$ 

$${}^{9}C_{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

Which is maximum when r = 49 or 50

151 **(a)** 

The minimum face value is not less than 2 and maximum face value is not greater than 5 if we get any of the members 2, 3,4, 5, while total possible outcomes are 1, 2,3, 4, 5 and 6. Therefore, in one throw of die, probability of getting any number out of 2, 3, 4 and 5 is 4/6=2/3

If the die is rolled four times, then all these events being independent, the required probability is  $(2/3)^4 = 16/81$ 

152 **(a,b,c,d)**  

$$P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$$
  
 $\Rightarrow \frac{5}{8} = \frac{3}{8} + \frac{4}{8} - P(A \cap B)$ 

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) = \frac{2}{8} = \frac{1}{4}$$
Now,  

$$P(A^{c}/B) = \frac{P(A^{c} \cap B)}{P(B)}$$

$$= \frac{P(B) - P(A \cap B)}{P(B)}$$

$$= 1 - 2\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2P(A/B^{c}) = \frac{2P(A \cap B^{c})}{P(B^{c})}$$

$$= \frac{2(P(A) - P(A \cap B))}{1 - P(B)}$$

$$= 4\left(\frac{3}{8} - \frac{2}{8}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$
Hence option (a) is correct  

$$P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{1} = \frac{1}{2} = P(B)$$
Hence (b) is correct. Again,  

$$P(A^{c}/B^{c}) = \frac{P(A^{c} \cap B^{c})}{P(B^{c})}$$

$$= \frac{1 - P(A \cup B)}{1 - P(B)}$$

$$= 2\left(1 - \frac{5}{8}\right) = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$P(B/A^{c}) = \frac{P(B \cap A^{c})}{1 - P(A)}$$

$$= \frac{P(B) - P(A \cap B)}{5/8}$$

$$= \frac{1/2 - 1/4}{5/8}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{8}{5}$$

$$= \frac{2}{5}$$
Hence,  

$$8P(A^{c}/B^{c}) = 15P(B/A^{c})$$
Hence, (c) is not correct. Again,  

$$2P(A/B^{c}) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow P\left(\frac{A}{B^{c}}\right) = \frac{1}{4} = P(A \cap B)$$
Hence (d) is correct  
153 (a,b,c)  
Option (d) is true if and only if A and B are independent  
154 (b,c,d)  

$$P(E \cap F) = P(E)P(F)$$
Now,  $P(E \cap F) = P(E) - P(E \cap F) = P(E)[1 - P(F)]$ 

= P(E)P(F)And  $P(E^{c} \cap F^{c}) = 1 - P(E \cup F) = 1 - [P(E) + P(E)]$  $P(F) - P(E \cap F)$  $= [1 - P(E)][1 - P(F)] = P(E^{c})P(F^{c})$ Also, P(E/F) = P(E) and  $P(E^c/F^c) = P(E^c)$  $\Rightarrow P(E/F) + P(E^c/F^c) = 1$ 155 (c) Let *A*, *B*, *C* be the events that the student passes tests I, II, III respectively. Then, according to question, P(A) = p, P(B) = q, P(C) = 1/2Now the student is successful if A and B happen or A and C happen or A, B and C happen  $\therefore P(AB\overline{C}) + P(AC\overline{B}) + P(ABC) = \frac{1}{2}$  $\Rightarrow pq\left(1-\frac{1}{2}\right) + p\frac{1}{2}(1-q) + pq\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}pq + \frac{1}{2}p - \frac{1}{2}pq + \frac{1}{2}pq = \frac{1}{2}$  $\Rightarrow p + pq = 1$  $\Rightarrow p(1+q) = 1$ Which holds for p = 1 and q = 0156 (a,b,c) We are given  $P(A \cap B') = 0.20, P(A' \cap B) = 0.15, P(A \cap B)$ = 0.10Now,  $P(B) = P(A' \cap B) + P(A \cap B) = 0.15 + 0.20$ = 0.35 $\therefore P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(A)} = \frac{0.10}{0.35} = \frac{2}{7}$  $P(A) = P(A \cap B') + P(A \cap B) = 0.3$  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B) = 0.55$  $P(B/A) = \frac{P(B \cap A)}{P(A)} = \frac{1}{3}$ 157 (b) Out of 6 vertices, 3 can chosen in  ${}^{6}C_{3}$  ways. The triangle will be equilateral if it is  $\triangle ACE$  or  $\triangle BDF$ (2 ways) FTherefore, the required probability is  $\frac{2}{{}^{6}C_{3}} = \frac{2}{20} = \frac{1}{10}$ 

158 **(d)** 

The two events can happen simultaneously, e.g., (2, 3). Therefore, they are not mutually exclusive. Also, the two event are not dependent on each other

159 (a,b,c) Here total number of cases is  ${}^{8}C_{2} = 28$ a. Favourable number of case is 13 For  $2 \rightarrow 6$  choices For  $1 \rightarrow 7$  choice b. For  $7 \rightarrow 6$  choices For  $8 \rightarrow 7$  choices c. For  $1 \rightarrow 4$  choices (2, 4, 6, 8)For  $2 \to 6$  choices (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8) For  $3 \rightarrow 3$  choices (4, 6, 8)For  $4 \rightarrow 4$  choices (5, 6, 7, 8) For  $5 \rightarrow 2$  choices (6, 8) For  $6 \rightarrow 2$  choices (7, 8) For  $7 \rightarrow 1$  choices (8) Alternative solution:  $\frac{{}^{8}C_{2} - {}^{6}C_{2}}{{}^{8}C_{2}} = \frac{13}{28}$ 1.  $\frac{{}^{8}C_{2} - {}^{5}C_{2}}{{}^{8}C_{2}} = \frac{9}{14}$ 2.  $\frac{{}^{8}C_{2} - {}^{4}C_{2}}{{}^{8}C_{2}} = \frac{11}{14}$ 3.

### 160 **(a,c,d)**

 $P(M) + P(N) - 2P(M \cap N)$ 

$$= [P(M) + P(N) - P(M \cap N)] - P(M \cap N)$$

$$= P(M \cup N) - P(M \cap N)$$

=Probability that exactly one of *M* and *N* occurs

$$P(M) + P(N) - P(M \cap N)$$

 $= P(M \cup N)$ 

=Probability that at least of *M* and *N* occurs

$$P(M^{c}) + P(N^{c}) - 2P(M^{c} \cap N^{c})$$
  
= 1 - P(M) + 1 - P(N) - 2p(M \cup N)^{c}  
= 2 - P(M) - P(N) - 2[1 - P(M \cup N)]

$$= P(M \cup N) + P(M \cup N) - P(M) - P(M)$$

 $= P(M \cup N) - P(M \cap N)$ 

=Probability that exactly one of *M* and *N* occurs

 $P(M \cap N^c) + P(M^c \cap N)$ 

=Probability that *M* occurs but *N* does not or probability that *M* does not occurs but *N* occurs

=Probability that exactly one of *M* and *N* occurs

Thus, (a), (c) and (d) are the correct options

## 161 **(a)**

the probability that only two tests are needed is (probability that the first machine tested is faulty)×(probability that the second machine tested is faulty given the first machine tested is faulty), which is given by  $(2/4) \times (1/3) = 1/6$ 

## 162 **(a,c)**

Given that *A* and *B* are mutually exclusive events  $\therefore A \cap B = \phi$ 

$$\Rightarrow A \subseteq \overline{B} \text{ and } B \subseteq \overline{A}$$

$$\Rightarrow P(A) \leq P(\overline{B}) \text{ and } P(B) \leq P(\overline{A})$$

## 163 **(b,c,d)**

Roots of  $x^2 + px + q = 0$  will be real if  $p^2 \ge 4q$ The possible selections are as follows

1	
р	q
1	—
2	1
3	1, 2
4	1, 2, 3, 4
5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
6	1, 2,, 9
7	1, 2,,10
8	1, 2,,10
9	1, 2,,10
10	1, 2,,10
Tot	62
al	

Therefore, number of favourable ways is 62 and total number of ways is  $10^2 = 100$ . Hence, the required probability is 62/100=31/50. The probability that the roots are imaginary is 1 - 31/50 = 19/50Roots are equal when  $(p, q) \equiv (2, 1), (4, 4), (9, 6)$ . The probability that the roots are real and equal is 3/50. Hence, probability that the roots are real and equal and distinct is 3/5

## 164 **(a,b,d)**

We have, the probability that the bomb strikes the target is p = 1/2. Let *n* be the number of bombs

which should be dropped to ensure 99% chance or better of completely destroying the target. Then, the probability that out of n bombs at least two bombs strike the target is greater than 0.99. Let X denote the number of bombs striking the target. Then

$$P(X = r) = {}^{n}C_{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-r} = {}^{n}C_{r}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}, r$$
  
= 0, 1, 2, ..., n

We should have

$$P(X \ge 2) \ge 0.99$$
  

$$\Rightarrow \{1 - P(X < 2)\} \ge 0.99$$
  

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \{P(X = 0) + P(X = 1)\} \ge 0.99$$
  

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \left\{(1 + n)\frac{1}{2^n}\right\} \ge 0.99$$
  

$$\Rightarrow 0.001 \ge \frac{1 + n}{2^n}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow 2^n > 100100n \Rightarrow n \ge 11$$
  
Thus, the minimum number of bombs is 11

#### 165 (a)

The event that the fifth toss result in a head is independent of the event that the first four tosses result in tails. Therefore, the probability of the required event is 1/2

#### 166 **(b,c,d)**

False

$$P(TTT \text{ or } HHH) = \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{4}$$
$$\frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} = \frac{P(A \cap B^{c})}{1 - P(B)} = \frac{P(A) - P(A \cap B)}{1 - P(B)}$$
$$P(A \cap B)[1 - P(B)]$$

$$= P(B)P(A) - P(B)P(A \cap B)$$

 $P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$ 

Hence, the given statement is true

Let  $E_1$  be the white ball is drawn in first draw,;  $E_2$  be the event that black ball is drawn in second draw; E be the event that white ball is drawn in second draw

$$\therefore P(E) = P(E/E_1)P(E_1) + P(E/E_2)P(E_2)$$
$$= \frac{d+w}{w+b+d} \left(\frac{w}{w+b}\right) + \frac{w}{w+b+d} \left(\frac{b}{w+d}\right)$$
$$= \left(\frac{w}{w+b}\right) \left(\frac{d+w}{w+b+d} + \frac{b}{w+b+d}\right)$$
$$= \left(\frac{w}{w+b}\right)$$

which is independent of d

To prove that *A*, *B*, *C* are pair wise independent only. Now,

$$P(A \cap B = P((A \cap B) \cap C) \cup (A \cap B \cap C))$$
  
=  $P(A \cap B \cap C) + P(A \cap B \cap C)$   
=  $P(A)P(B)P(\overline{C}) + P(A)P(B)P(C)$  (given)  
=  $P(A) \times P(B)[P(C') + P(C)]$   
=  $P(A) \times P(B)$ 

Similarly, for the other two. Hence, this statement is correct

## 167 **(a,b,c)**

The number of ways in which m boys and m girls can take their seats around a circle

= ((m+m) - 1)! = (2m - 1)!

### Option (a) No two boys sit together

We make the girls sit first around the table. This can be done in (m - 1)! ways. After this boys can take their seats in m! ways.

 $\therefore$  The probability no two boys sit together

$$=\frac{m!(m-1)!}{(2m-1)!} = \frac{1}{2^{2m-1}C_m}$$
$$= (2^{2m-1}C_m)^{-1}$$

**Option ( b)** No two girls sit together.

We make the boys sit first around the table. This can be done in (m - 1)! ways, after this girls can take their seats in (m)! ways.

 $\therefore$  The probability no two girls sit together

$$= \frac{m! (m-1)!}{(2m-1)!}$$
$$= \frac{1}{2^{2m-1}C_m} = (2^{2m-1}C_m)^{-1}$$

**Option ( c )** Boys and girls sit alternatively *ie*, no two boys (girls) sit together

 $\therefore$  Required probability =  $({}^{2m-1}C_m)^{-1}$ 

**Option (d)** All the boys sit together.

 $\therefore$  All the boys sit together then treat them as a single boy.

Here, (m + 1) objects (m girls + 1 boy)

: We can put (m + 1) objects around a circle in m! ways. But boys can be tied in m! ways.

: Required probability =  $\frac{m!m!}{(2m-1)!} \neq (2m-1)^{-1}C_m$ 

168 **(b)** 

The number of ways of arranging 10 balls without any restriction is 10!. As for no two black balls are

placed adjacently, first arrange 7 white balls is 7! ways

-W - W - W - W - W - W - W -Now white balls must be placed in three of eight gaps created in  ${}^{8}C_{3}3!$  ways. Hence, number of favourable ways is  ${}^{8}C_{3}3!7!$ 

Therefore, the required probability is

 $\frac{{}^{8}C_{3}3!\,7!}{10!} = \frac{7}{15}$ 

## 169 **(b,c)**

Here,  $P(M) = \alpha$ ,  $P(P) = \beta$  and  $P(C) = \gamma$ : The probability of passing in atleast one subject = 0.75(given)  $\Rightarrow 1 - P(\overline{M P C}) = 0.75$  $\Rightarrow 1 - P(\overline{M})P(\overline{P})P(\overline{C}) = 0.75$  $\Rightarrow 1 - (1 - \alpha)(1 - \beta)(1 - \gamma) = 0.75$ or  $\alpha + \beta + \gamma - \alpha\beta - \beta\gamma - \gamma\alpha + \alpha\beta\gamma = \frac{3}{4}$  ...(i) The probability of passing in atleast two subjects = 0.50 (given) or  $P(M P \overline{C}) + P(M \overline{P} C) + P(\overline{M} P C) +$ P(M P C) = 0.50 $\Rightarrow P(M) P(P) P(\overline{C}) + P(M) P(\overline{P}) P(C)$  $+ P(\overline{M})P(P)P(C)$ + P(M) P(P)P(C) = 0.50 $\Rightarrow \alpha\beta(1-\gamma) + \alpha(1-\beta)\gamma + (1-\alpha)\beta\gamma + \alpha\beta\gamma$  $=\frac{1}{2}$  $\Rightarrow 2\alpha\beta\gamma = \alpha\beta + \beta\gamma + \gamma\alpha - \frac{1}{2}$  ....(ii) and the probability of passing in exactly two subject = 0.40 (given)  $\Rightarrow P(M P \overline{C}) + P(M \overline{P}C) + P(\overline{M} P C) = \frac{2}{r}$  $\Rightarrow P(M)P(P)P(\overline{C}) + P(M)P(\overline{P})P(C)$  $+P(\overline{M})P(P)P(C) = \frac{2}{5}$  $\Rightarrow \alpha\beta(1-\gamma) + \alpha(1-\beta)\gamma + (1-\alpha)\beta\gamma = \frac{2}{5}$  $\Rightarrow \alpha\beta + \beta\gamma + \gamma\alpha - 3\alpha\beta\gamma = \frac{2}{5}$  ....(iii) From Eqs. (ii) and (iii), we get  $2\alpha\beta\gamma + \frac{1}{2} - 3\alpha\beta\gamma = \frac{2}{5}$  $\Rightarrow \alpha\beta\gamma = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{5} = \frac{1}{10}$ 

From Eq. (ii),  $\frac{1}{5} = \alpha\beta + \beta\gamma + \gamma\alpha - \frac{1}{2}$   $\Rightarrow \alpha\beta + \beta\gamma + \gamma\alpha = \frac{7}{10} \quad ...(iv)$ 

On substituting the values of  $\alpha\beta\gamma$  and  $\alpha\beta + \beta\gamma + \gamma\alpha$  in Eq. (i), we get

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha + \beta + \gamma - \frac{7}{10} + \frac{1}{10} &= \frac{3}{4} \\ \Rightarrow \alpha + \beta + \gamma &= \frac{6}{10} + \frac{3}{4} \\ &= \frac{12 + 15}{20} = \frac{27}{20} \end{aligned}$$

#### 170 (d)

Since there are 15 possible cases for selecting a coupon and seven coupons are selected, the total number of cases of selecting seven coupons is  $15^7$ . It is given that the largest number on the selected coupon is 9. Therefore the selection is to be made from the coupons numbered 1 to 9. This can be made in  $9^7$  ways. Out of these  $9^7$  cases,  $8^7$  cases do not contain the number 9. Thus, the favourable number of cases is  $9^7 - 8^7$ . Hence, the required probability is  $(9^7 - 8^7)/(15^7)$ 

## 171 **(a,b)**

The probability that both will be alive for 10 years, hence, i.e., the probability that the man and his wife both will be alive 10 years hence is  $0.83 \times 0.87 = 0.7221$ . The probability that at least one of them will be alive is

1 - P{That none of them remains alive 10 years hence}

$$= 1 - (1 - 0.83)(1 - 0.87) = 1 - 0.17 \times 0.13$$
$$= 0.9779$$

$$A \subseteq A \cup B$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P(A) \leq P(A \cup B) \Rightarrow P(A \cup B) \geq \frac{3}{4}$$
Also,  $P(A \cap B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cup B)$   

$$\geq P(A) + P(B) - 1$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{8} - 1 = \frac{3}{8}$$
Now,  
 $A \cap B \subseteq B$   

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \leq P(B) = \frac{5}{8}$$
And  $P(A \cap B) \leq \frac{5}{8}$ 
And  $P(A \cap B') = P(A) - P(A \cap B)$   

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{4} - \frac{5}{8} \leq P(A \cap B') \leq \frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{8}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{8} \leq P(A \cap B') \leq \frac{3}{8}$$

$$\therefore P(A \cap B) = P(B) - P(A' \cap B) \text{ [Using Eq. (1)]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{8} \leq P(B) - P(A' \cap B) \leq \frac{5}{8}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 \leq P(A' \cap B) \leq \frac{1}{4}$$
173 (d)

Let *p* be the probability of one coin showing head.

Then the probability of one coin showing tail is 1 - p. According to question, the coin is tossed 100 times and probability of 50 coins showing head is equal to the probability of 51 coins showing head.

Using binomial probability distribution

$$P(X = r) = C_r p^r q^{n-r}. \text{ We get}$$

$${}^{100}C_5 p^{50} (1-p)^{50} = {}^{100}C_{51} p^{51} (1-p)^{49}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1-p}{p} = \frac{{}^{100}c_{51}}{{}^{100}c_{50}} = \frac{50! 50!}{51! 49!} = \frac{50}{51}$$

$$\Rightarrow 51 - 51p = 50p$$

$$\Rightarrow 101p = 51 \Rightarrow p = \frac{51}{101}$$

## 174 (a,b,c,d

$$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{(a,b,c,d)} \\ 1. \qquad P(E_1) = 1 - P(RRR) \\ = 1 - \left[\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{2}{4} \times \frac{3}{5}\right] = 0.9 \\ 2. \qquad P(E_2) = 3P(BRR) = 3 \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{5} = \\ 3. \qquad P(E_3) = P(RRR/RRR \cup BBB) \\ = \frac{P(RRR)}{P(RRR) + P(BBB)} \\ = \frac{0.1}{0.1 + \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{4}{5}} \\ = \frac{0.1}{0.1 + 0.4} = 0.2 \\ 4. \qquad P(E_4) = 1 - P(BBB) = 1 - \frac{2}{5} = 0.6 \end{array}$$

0.2

## 175 **(a,b)**

Let P(E) = x and P(F) = y. According to the question,

 $P(E \cap F) = \frac{1}{12}$ As *E* and *F* are independent events, we have  $P(E \cap F) = P(E)P(F)$   $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{12} = xy \quad (1)$ Also,  $P(\overline{E} \cap \overline{F}) = P(\overline{E \cup F})$   $= 1 - P(E \cup F)$   $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = 1 - [P(E) + P(F) - P(E)P(F)]$   $\Rightarrow x + y = \frac{7}{12} \quad (2)$ Solving Eqs. (1) and (2), we get either x = 1/3and y = 1/4 or x = 1/4 and y = 1/3Therefore, options (a) and (b) are correct
176 **(a,b,c)** 

Let '*H*' be the event that married man watches the show and '*W*' be the probability that married woman watches the show

 $\therefore P(H) = 0.4, P(W) = 0.5, P(H/W) = 0.7$ 

1.  $P(H \cap W) = P(W)P(H/W) = 0.5 \times 0.7 = 0.35$ 

2. 
$$P(E/H) = \frac{P(H \cap W)}{P(H)} = \frac{0.35}{0.4} = \frac{7}{8}$$

3. 
$$P(H \cup W) = P(H) + P(W) - P(H \cap W)$$

= 0.4 + 0.5 - 0.35 = 0.55

177 (a,b,c)  

$$P(A) = \frac{1}{5}, P(B) = \frac{7}{25}, P(B/A) = \frac{9}{10}$$

$$P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B}) = 1 - P(A \cup B)$$

$$= 1 - [P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= 1 - [\frac{1}{5} + \frac{7}{25} - P(A)P(B/A)]$$

$$= 1 - [\frac{1}{5} + \frac{7}{25} - \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{7}{25}] = \frac{7}{10}$$

$$P(A/B) = \frac{P(A)P(B/A)}{P(B)}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{5} \times \frac{9}{10}}{\frac{7}{25}}$$

$$= \frac{9}{50} \times \frac{25}{7} = \frac{9}{14} = \frac{18}{28}$$

$$P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$$

$$= P(A) + P(B) - P(A)P(B/A)$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} + \frac{7}{25} - \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{9}{10}$$

$$= \frac{10 + 14 - 9}{50}$$

$$= \frac{3}{10}$$

$$P(A' \cup B) = 1 - P(A \cap B)$$

$$= 1 - P(A)P(B/A)$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{9}{10}$$

$$= \frac{41}{50}$$
178 (a)  
We know that 7^{1} = 7, 7^{2} = 49, 7^{3} = 343, 7^{4} = 2401, 7^{5} = 16807
Therefore, 7<sup>k</sup> (where  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ ) results in number whose unit's digit is 7 or 9 or 3 or 1  
Now, 7<sup>m</sup> + 7<sup>n</sup> will be divisible by 5 if unit's place digit in the resulting number is 5 or 0. Clearly, it can never be 5. But it can be 0 if we consider values of *m* and *n* such that the sum of unit's place digit.

digits become 0. And this can be done by choosing  $\begin{array}{c} m = 1, 5, 9, \dots, 97 \\ n = 3, 7, 11, \dots, 99 \end{array}$ (25 options each)[7+3=10]or  $m = 2, 6, 10, \dots, 98$ (25 options each)[9+3=13] $n = 4, 8, 12, \dots, 100$ Therefore, the total number of selections of *m*, *n* such that  $7^m + 7^n$  is divisible by 5 is  $(25 \times 25 +$  $25 \times 25) \times 2$  (since we can interchange value of m and n) Also the number of total possible selections of *m* and *n* out of 100 is  $100 \times 100$ . Therefore, the required probability is  $\frac{2(25 \times 25 + 25 \times 25)}{100 \times 100} = \frac{1}{4}$ 179 (a,c,d)  $P(E) = \frac{{}^{2n}C_n}{2^{2n}} = \frac{(2n)!}{n!\,n!\,2^n2^n}$  $=\frac{1\times 2\times 3\times ...\times (2n)}{n!\,n!\,2^n2^n}$  $=\frac{1\times3\times5\ldots\times(2n-1)}{n!\,2^n}$ Now,  $\prod_{r=1}^{n} \left(\frac{2r-1}{2r}\right) = \frac{1 \times 3 \times 5 \times \dots \times (2n-1)}{2 \times 4 \times 6 \times \dots \times (2n)}$  $=\frac{1\times3\times5\times\ldots\times(2n-1)}{(1\times2\times3\times\ldots\times n\times)2^n}$  $\sum_{n=1}^{n} \left(\frac{{}^{n}C_{r}}{2^{n}}\right)^{2} = \frac{1}{2^{n}2^{n}} \sum_{n=1}^{n} ({}^{n}C_{r})^{2}$  $=\frac{1}{2^n 2^n} \, {}^{2n} C_n$ Also,  $\frac{\sum_{r=0}^{n} ({}^{n}C_{r})^{2}}{(\sum_{r=0}^{2n} {}^{2n}C_{r})} = \frac{{}^{2n}C_{n}}{2^{2n}}$ 180 (a,b,c) We know that,  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A) + P(B)$  $P(A \cap B)$  $\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cup B)$  [Option] (c)]  $:: P(A \cup B) \le 1$  $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B) \le 1$ or  $P(A \cap B) \ge P(A) + P(B) - 1$  $\therefore$   $P(A \cap B)$  is not less than P(A) + P(B) - 1[Option (a)] Also,  $P(A \cap B) \le P(A \cup B) \le P(A) + P(B)$  $\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \le P(A) + P(B)$ *ie*,  $P(A \cap B)$  is not greater than P(A) + P(B)[Option (b)] 181 (a) We know that P(exactly one of A or B occurs) = P(A) + P(B) -

$$2P(A \cap B)$$
  
Therefore,  

$$P(A) + P(B) - 2P(A \cap B) = p \quad (1)$$
Similarly,  

$$P(B) + P(C) - 2P(B \cap A) = p \quad (2)$$
And  $P(C) + P(A) - 2P(C \cap A) = p \quad (3)$ 
Adding Eqs. (1), (2) and (3) we get  

$$2[P(A) + P(B) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A)] = 3p$$

$$\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A)] = 3p/2 \quad (4)$$
It is also given that  

$$P(A \cap B \cap C) = p^2$$
Now,  

$$P(at least one of A, B and C) = P(A) + P(B) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(B \cap C) - P(C \cap A) + P(C) - P(A \cap B) - P(A) + P(B) = 1 - P(A) \pm 1 - P(B)$$

$$= \frac{3p + 2p^2}{2}$$
182 (c)  
Given that  

$$P(A \cup B) = 0.6; P(A \cap B) = 0.2$$

$$\therefore P(\overline{A}) + P(\overline{B}) = 1 - P(A) \pm 1 - P(B)$$

$$= 2 - [P(A \cup B) + P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= 2 - [P(A \cup B) + P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= 2 - [P(A \cup B) + P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= 2 - [P(A \cup B) + P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= 2 - [P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A) \cdot P(B)]$$

$$\therefore P(A \cap B) = P(A) - P(B)$$
Then,  $P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} = P(A)$ 
and  $P(\overline{A \cup B}) = 1 - P(A \cup B)$ 

$$= 1 - \{P(A) + P(B) - P(A) \cdot P(B)\}$$

$$= \{1 - P(A)\}\{1 - P(B)\}$$

$$= P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})$$
184 (a,b,c)  

$$P(A/B) = P(A) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$P[A/(A \cup B)] = \frac{P[A \cap (A \cup B)]}{P(A \cup B)}$$

$$[:A \cap (A \cup B) = A \cap (A - B - A \cap B)]$$

$$= A - A \cap B - A \cap B = a\}$$

 $\Rightarrow P\left(\frac{A}{A \cup B}\right) = \frac{P(A)}{P(A \cup B)}$ 

 $=\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{5}-\frac{1}{10}}=\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{6}{10}}=\frac{5}{6}$ 

and similarly,

Therefore, option (d) is incorrect

and  $\overline{B}$  are also independent]

For disjoint events,

 $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B)$ 

 $P\left(\frac{A\cap B}{A'\cap B'}\right) = 0$ 

 $P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)}$ 

Now we know that  $P(A \cup B) \leq 1$ 

For any two events A and B,

 $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B) \le 1$  $\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \ge P(A) + P(B) - 1$ 

 $\Rightarrow P(A/B) \ge \frac{P(A) + P(B) - 1}{P(B)}$ 

Therefore, option (a) is correct

 $P(A \cup \overline{B}) = P(A) - P(A \cap B)$ 

Therefore, option (b) is incorrect

 $= 1 - P(\overline{A}) + 1 - P(\overline{B}) - P(A)P(B)$ 

[: *A* and *B* are independent event]

 $P(A \cap B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$ 

 $= 2 - P(\overline{A}) - P(\overline{B}) - [1 - P(\overline{A})][1 - P(\overline{B})]$ 

 $= 1 - P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})$  [: if A and B are independent  $\overline{A}$ 

Therefore, option (c) is the correct statement

 $= 2 - P(\overline{A}) - P(\overline{B}) - 1 + P(\overline{A}) + P(\overline{B}) - P(\overline{A})P(\overline{B})$ 

 $\Rightarrow \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} \ge \frac{P(A) + P(B) - 1}{P(B)} \quad [\text{as } P(B) \neq 0 \therefore P(B) >$ 

From Venn's diagram, we can clearly conclude

185 (a,c)

0]

the

186 **(c,d)**  $P(E_1) = 1 - P$  (unit's place in both is 1,2, 3,4, 6, 7, 8, 9)

$$P(E_{1} = 0 \text{ or } 5) = 1 - \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^{2} = \frac{9}{25}$$

$$P(E_{2}:5) = P(1,3,579) - P(1379)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} - \frac{4}{25}$$

$$= \frac{25 - 16}{100} = \frac{9}{100}$$

$$\frac{P(E_{2})}{P(E_{1})} = \frac{9}{100} \times \frac{25}{9} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(E_{1}) = 4P(E_{2})$$

$$P(E_{2}/E_{1}) = \frac{P(E_{2} \cap E_{1})}{P(E_{1})} = \frac{P(E_{2})}{P(E_{1})} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(E_{1}/E_{2}) = \frac{P(E_{1} \cap E_{2})}{P(E_{2})} = \frac{P(E_{2})}{P(E_{2})} = 1$$

#### 187 (d)

Given that  $P(E) \le P(F)$  and  $P(E \cap F) > 0$ . It does not necessary mean that *E* is the subset of *F*. Therefore, the choices (a), (b), (c) do not hold in general. Hence, option (d) is the right choice here

#### 188 (a,c)

Let  $p_1, p_2$  be the chances of happenings of the first and second events, respectively. Then according to the given conditions, we have

$$p_{1} = p_{2}^{2}$$
And  $\frac{1-p_{1}}{p_{1}} = \left(\frac{1-p_{2}}{p_{2}}\right)^{3}$ 
Hence,  
 $\frac{1-p_{2}^{2}}{p_{2}^{2}} = \left(\frac{1-p_{2}}{p_{2}}\right)^{3} \Rightarrow p_{2}(1+p_{2}) = (1-p_{2})^{2}$ 
 $\Rightarrow 3p_{2} = 1 \Rightarrow p_{2} = \frac{1}{3}$ 
and so  
 $p_{1} = \frac{1}{9}$ 

### 189 (a,c)

Let one probability of choosing one integer k be  $P(k) = \lambda/k^4$ . ( $\lambda$  is one constnat of probability). Then

$$\sum_{k=1}^{2m} \frac{\lambda}{k^4} = 1$$
$$\Rightarrow \lambda \sum_{k=1}^{2m} \frac{1}{k^4} = 1$$

Let  $x_1$  be the probability of choosing the odd number. Then,

$$x_1 = \sum_{k=1}^{m} P(2k-1) = \lambda \sum_{k=1}^{m} \frac{1}{(2k-1)^4}$$
  
Also,

$$1 - x_1 = \sum_{k=1}^m P(2k)$$

$$= \lambda \sum_{k=1}^{m} \frac{1}{(2k)^4}$$

$$< \lambda \sum_{k=1}^{m} \frac{1}{(2k-1)^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - x_1 < x_1$$

$$\Rightarrow x_1 > 1/2$$

$$\Rightarrow x_2 > 1/2$$
190 (cd)
$$P(A \cup B') = 1 - P(A \cup B)$$

$$= 1 - [P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)]$$

$$= 1 - P(A) - P(B) + P(A)P(B)$$

$$= [1 - P(A)][1 - P(B)]$$

$$= P(A')P(B')$$
Also,
$$P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A)P(B)$$

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B)$$

$$\therefore P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} = \frac{P(A) P(B)}{P(B)} = P(A)$$
Also,
$$P(B/A) = P(B)$$

$$P(A' - B') = P(A') - P(A' \cap B')$$

$$= P(A') - P(A')P(B')$$

$$= P(A') - P(A')P(B')$$
191 (b,c)
Let  $P(A) = x$  and  $P(B) = y$ . Since A and B are independent events, therefore,
$$P(\overline{A} \cap B) = 2/15 \Rightarrow P(\overline{A})P(B) = 2/15$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 - P(A))P(B) = 2/15$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 - P(A))P(B) = 2/15$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 - y) = 2/15 (1)$$
And  $P(A \cap \overline{B}) = \frac{1}{6} \Rightarrow P(A)P(\overline{B}) = \frac{1}{6}$ 

$$\Rightarrow x - xy = \frac{1}{30} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{30} + y$$
Putting this value of x in Eq. (1), we get
$$x - y = \frac{1}{30} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{30} + y$$
Putting this value of x in Eq. (1), we get
$$y - y(\frac{1}{30} + y) = \frac{2}{15}$$

$$\Rightarrow 30y - y - 30y^2 = 2/5$$

$$\Rightarrow 30y^2 - 29y + 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (6y - 1)(5y - 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 1/6 \text{ or } y = 4/5$$
192 (b,d)
Out of the numbers 00, 01, 02, 03, ..., 99 those numbers the product of whose digits is 16 are 28, 44, 82 ie, only 3

 $\therefore P = P(E) = \frac{3}{100}$ and  $q = P(\overline{E}) = 1 - P(E) = 1 - p = 1 - \frac{3}{100} = \frac{97}{100}$  $\therefore \text{ The binomial distribution is } \left(\frac{97}{100} + \frac{3}{100}\right)^5$  $\therefore \text{ The probability that the event occurs exactly three times}$  $= {}^5C_3 \left(\frac{3}{100}\right)^3 \left(\frac{97}{100}\right)^2$  $= 10(0.03)^3(0.97)^2$ 193 (d) If  $P(H_i \cap E) = 0$  for some *i*, then  $P\left(\frac{H_i}{E}\right) = P\left(\frac{E}{H_i}\right) = 0$ If  $P(H_i \cap E) = 0$  for i = 1, 2, ..., n, then  $P\left(\frac{H_i}{E}\right) = \frac{P(H_i \cap E)}{P(H_i \cap E)} \times \frac{P(H_i)}{P(H_i)}$ 

$$= \frac{P\left(\frac{E}{H_i}\right) \times P(H_i)}{P(E)} > P\left(\frac{E}{H_i}\right), P(H_i) \quad [as \ 0 < P(E) < 1]$$

195 (d)

The number of ways of selecting two persons out of 20 is  ${}^{20}C_2 = 190$ .

The number of ways in which two selected persons together is 19.

Required probability =  $1 - \frac{19}{190} = 0.9$ 

#### 196 **(b)**

$$P(A \cup \overline{B}) = 1 - (\overline{A \cup \overline{B}}) = 1 - (\overline{A} \cap B)$$
$$= 1 - P(\overline{A})P(B)$$
$$\Rightarrow 0.9 = 1 - 0.6 \times P(B)$$

$$\Rightarrow P(B) = \frac{1}{6}$$

Clearly, statement 2 is nor correct explanation of statement 1

197 (a)  

$$P\{A \cap (B \cap C)\} = P(A \cap B \cap C) = P(A)P(B)P(C)$$

$$\therefore P[A \cap (B \cup C)]$$

$$= P[(A \cap B) \cup (AQ \cap C)]$$

$$= P[(A \cap B) + (A \cap C) - P[(A \cap B) \cap (A \cap C)]$$

$$= P(A \cap B) + P(A \cap C) - P(A \cap B \cap C)$$

$$= P(A)P(B) + P(A)P(C) - P(A)P(B)P(C)$$

$$= P(A)[P(B) + P(C) - P(B)P(C)]$$

$$= P(A)P(B \cup C)$$

Therefore, *A* and  $B \cup C$  are independent events

#### 198 **(b)**

The total number of cases, n(S) = 4!. Let *E* be the event that no letter is mailed in its correct envelop. Then the favourable number of cases is

$$4!\left(1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{4!}\right) = 9$$

Hence, the required probability is

$$P(E) = \frac{9}{24} = \frac{3}{8}$$

Also, the probability that all the letters are placed in the correct envelope is 1/24.

Hence, the probability that all the letters are not placed in the correct envelope is 23/24

Hence, statement 2 is correct but does not explain statement 1

## 201 **(a)**

$$P(A/B) \ge P(A)$$
  

$$\Rightarrow \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} \ge P(A)$$
  

$$\Rightarrow \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(A)} \ge P(B)$$

$$\Rightarrow P(B/A) \ge P(B)$$

$$P(A \cap \overline{B}) = 1 - (\overline{A \cup \overline{B}}) = 1 - (\overline{A} \cap B)$$
$$= 1 - P(\overline{A})P(B)$$

$$= 0.8 = 1 - 0.7 \times P(B)$$

$$\Rightarrow P(B) = \frac{2}{7}$$
Also,  $n(S) = 36$ 

$$\therefore P(E) = \frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{5}{36}$$
and  $P(F) = \frac{m(F)}{n(S)} = \frac{9}{36} = \frac{1}{4}$ 

$$\therefore \text{ Neither I nor II is true}$$
203 (c)
$$\text{We have, } P(A \cup B) \ge \max\{P(A), P(B)\} = \frac{2}{3}$$
or  $P(A \cup B) \ge \frac{2}{3}$ 
Now,  $P(A \cap B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cup B) \ge$ 

$$P(A) + P(B) - 1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{3} - 1 = \frac{1}{6}$$
or  $P(A \cap B) \ge \frac{1}{6}$  ....(i)
$$\text{and } P(A \cap B) \le \frac{1}{2}$$
...(ii)
From relations (i) and (ii), we get
$$\frac{1}{6} \le P(A \cap B) \le \frac{1}{2}$$
205 (d)
$$P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$$
Also,  $n(S) = 36$ 

$$\therefore P(E) = \frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{5}{36}$$
and  $P(F) = \frac{m(F)}{n(S)} = \frac{5}{36}$ 
and  $P(F) = \frac{m(F)}{n(S)} = \frac{3}{36} = \frac{1}{4}$ 

$$\therefore \text{ Neither I nor II is true}$$
208 (C)
$$n(S) = ^{20}C_4$$
Statement I
Common difference is 1; total number of cases
$$= 17$$
Common difference is 3; total number of cases
$$= 14$$
Common difference is 4; total number of cases
$$= 11$$
Common difference is 5; total number of cases
$$= 5$$
Common difference is 6; total number of cases
$$= 2$$
Hence, required probability
$$= \frac{17 + 14 + 11 + 8 + 5 + 2}{2^{0}C_4} = \frac{1}{85}$$
209 (d)
$$P(\frac{A}{B}) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)}$$
 (by definition)

$$\Rightarrow P(\overline{B}) = P\left(\left(A \cup \overline{A}\right) \cap \overline{B}\right)$$
$$= P\left(\left(A \cap \overline{B}\right) \cup \left(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B}\right)\right)$$

Hence, statement 2 is true. Now,

$$P(A/\overline{B}) + P(\overline{A}/\overline{B}) = \frac{P(A \cap \overline{B})}{P(\overline{B})} + \frac{P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})}{P(\overline{B})}$$
$$= \frac{P(A \cap \overline{B}) + P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B})}{P(\overline{B})}$$
$$= \frac{P(\overline{B})}{P(\overline{B})} = 1$$

 $\overline{B}))$ 

Therefore, statement 1 is false

According to statement 1, the required probability is

$${}^{n}C_{0}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n} + {}^{n}C_{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-4} + {}^{n}C_{8}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{8}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-8} + \cdots$$

Clearly both are correct but statement 2 is not the correct explanation for statement 1

As the maximum value of  $P(A \cap B)$  is 3/8, we get

 $\therefore 1 \ge P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B) \ge 3/4$ 

[since minimum value of  $P(A \cap B)$  is 1/8]

 $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) \le 1/8 + 3/4 = 7/8$ 

 $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) \le 1 + 3/8 = 11/8$ 

 $\Rightarrow P(A) + P(B) - 1/8 \ge 3/4$ 

 $1 \ge P(A) + P(B) - 3/8$ 

### 207 **(b)**

 $E = \text{Event of getting the sum 8} \\ = \{(2,6), (3,5), (4,4), (5,3), (6,2)\} \\ \text{and } F = \text{Event of getting the even numbers on both the dice} \\ = \{(2,2), (2,4), (2,6), (4,2), (4,4), (4,6), (6,2), (6,4), (6,6)\} \\ \therefore P(E) = 5 \text{ and } P(F) = 9 \end{cases}$ 

$$= ({}^{n}C_{0} + {}^{n}C_{4} + {}^{n}C_{8} + \cdots) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}$$

Now consider the binomial expansion,

$$(1+x)^n = {}^nC_0 + {}^nC_1x + {}^nC_2x^2 + \dots$$

Putting x + i, where  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ , we get

$$(1+i)^n = ({}^nC_0 - {}^nC_2 + {}^nC_4 - \dots) + i({}^nC_1 - {}^nC_3 + {}^nC_5 - \dots)$$

$$\Rightarrow \left[ \sqrt{2} \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{4} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right]^n = \left( {}^n C_0 - {}^n C_2 + {}^n C_4 - \cdots \right) + i \left( {}^n C_1 - {}^n C_3 + {}^n C_5 - \cdots \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow {}^{n}C_{0} - {}^{n}C_{2} + {}^{n}C_{4} - \dots = 2^{n/2}\cos\frac{n\pi}{4}$$

Also we know that

$${}^{n}C_{0} + {}^{n}C_{2} + {}^{n}C_{4} - \dots = 2^{n-1}$$
  
$$\Rightarrow 2({}^{n}C_{0} + {}^{n}C_{4} + {}^{n}C_{8} + \dots)$$
  
$$= 2^{n-1} + 2^{n/2}\cos\frac{n\pi}{4}$$

Hence, the required probability is

$$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2^{n/2+1}} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{4}\right)$$

212 (a)  

$$: P(A \cap B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cup B)$$

$$\geq P(A) + P(B) - 1$$

$$: P(P \cap B) \geq \frac{3}{5} + \frac{2}{3} - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \geq \frac{4}{15} \quad (1)$$

$$P(A \cap B) \leq P(A)$$

$$\Rightarrow P(A \cap B) \leq \frac{3}{5} \quad (2)$$
From Eqs. (1) and (2),  

$$\frac{4}{15} \leq P(A \cap B) \leq \frac{3}{5} \quad (3)$$
From (3),  

$$\frac{4}{15P(B)} \leq \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} \leq \frac{3}{5P(B)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} \leq P\left(\frac{A}{B}\right) \leq \frac{9}{10}$$
213 (b)  
Since,  $\frac{(x-10)(x-50)}{x-30} > 0$   

$$\Rightarrow 10 < x < 30 \text{ or } x > 50$$

$$\therefore x = 11, ..., 29 \text{ or } x = 51, 52, ..., 100$$

$$n(x) = 69$$

$$\therefore \text{ Required probability} = \frac{69}{10} = 0.69$$
214 (a)  
Here,  $p = q = \frac{1}{2}$ 
Probability of appearing exactly five heads  

$$=^{12} C_5 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^5 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^7$$

P(A) + P(B) = 1 is true as *A* and *B* are mutually exclusive and exhaustive events, but statement 2

= Probability of appearing exactly seven heads.

 $=^{12} C_{12-5} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^7 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^5$ 

 $=^{12} C_7 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^7 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^5$ 

215 (c)

is false as it is not given that he events are exhaustive

2n + 1 = 5, n = 2

$$P(E) = \frac{3n}{4n^2 - 1} = \frac{6}{15} = \frac{2}{5}$$

As *a*, *b*, *c* are in A.P., so

a + c = 2b

 $\Rightarrow a + c$  is even

Therefore, *a* and *c* are both even or both odd. So, the number of ways of choosing *a* and *c* is  ${}^{n}C_{2} + {}^{n+1}C_{2} = n^{2}$ 

$$\therefore P(E) = \frac{n^2}{2n+1} = \frac{3n}{4n^2 - 1}$$

218 **(c)** 

The required probability is

$$P(\overline{A} \cap \overline{B}) = 1 - P(A \cup B)$$
$$= 1 - [P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)]$$
$$= 0.36$$

## 220 **(a)**

In binomial theorem, we have proved statement 2. Now, there may be 0,1,2, 3,4 or 5 heads in the last five throws and the same can be for the first 10 throws. The number of cases thus may be given by

$$m = {}^{5}C_{0} {}^{10}C_{0} + {}^{5}C_{1} {}^{10}C_{1} + {}^{5}C_{2} {}^{10}C_{2} + {}^{5}C_{3} {}^{10}C_{3} + {}^{5}C_{4} {}^{10}C_{4} + {}^{5}C_{5} {}^{10}C_{5} = {}^{5}C_{0} {}^{10}C_{10} + {}^{5}C_{1} {}^{10}C_{9} + {}^{5}C_{2} {}^{10}C_{8} + {}^{5}C_{3} {}^{10}C_{7} + {}^{5}C_{4} {}^{10}C_{6} + {}^{5}C_{5} {}^{10}C_{5} = {}^{10+5}C_{10} = {}^{15}C_{10} = 3003$$

The total number of ways (N) is  $2^{15} = 32768$ . Hence, the required probability is m/N = 3003/32768 221 **(d)** 

**Statement I** If  $P(H_1 \cap E) = 0$  for some *i*, then

$$P\left(\frac{H_i}{E}\right) = P\left(\frac{E}{H_i}\right) = 0$$

If  $P(H_i \cap E) \neq 0$  for  $\forall i = 1, 2, ..., n$ , then

$$P\left(\frac{H_i}{E}\right) = \frac{P(H_i \cap E)}{P(H_i)} \times \frac{P(H_i)}{P(E)}$$
$$= \frac{P\left(\frac{E}{H_i}\right) \times P(H_i)}{P(E)} > P\left(\frac{E}{H_i}\right) \cdot P(H_i)$$

 $[\mathrm{as0} < P(E) < 1]$ 

Hence, statement I may not always be true.

#### Statement II

Clearly, 
$$H_1 \cup H_2 \cup \dots \cup H_n = S$$

[sample space]

$$\Rightarrow P(H_1) + P(H_2) + \ldots + P(H_n) = 1$$

### 222 (c)

Statement 1 is the true as there are six equally likely possibilities of which only two are favourable (4 and 6). Hence, probability that the obtained number is complete is 2/6=1/3

Statement 2 is not true, as the three possibilities are not equally likely

$$(A) \text{Given } P\left(\frac{E_2}{E_1}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{P(E_2 \cap E_1)}{P(E_1)O} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow P(E_2 \cap E_1) = \frac{1}{8}$$
Also,  $P\left(\frac{E_1}{E_2}\right) = \frac{1}{4}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{P(E_1 \cap E_2)}{P(E_2)} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{8P(E_2)} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow P(E_2) = \frac{1}{2}$$

(B) 
$$P(E_1 \cup E_2) = P(E_1) + P(E_2) - P(E_1 \cap E_2)$$
  

$$= \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{5}{8}$$
(C)  $P\left(\frac{\overline{E_1}}{\overline{E_2}}\right) = \frac{P(\overline{E_1} \cap \overline{E_2})}{P(E_2)}$ 

$$= \frac{1 - P(E_1 \cup E_2)}{1 - P(E_2)} = \frac{1 - \frac{5}{8}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4}$$
(D)  $P\left(\frac{E_1}{E_2}\right) = \frac{P(E_1 \cap \overline{E_2})}{P(\overline{E_2})}$ 

$$= \frac{P(E_1) - P(E_1 \cap E_2)}{1 - P(E_2)}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{8}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{8}}{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

224 **(c)** 

1. P(success) = 1/2; P(failure) = 1/2

Suppose 'n' bombs are to dropped. Let *E* be the event that the bridge is destroyed. Then, P(E) = 1 - P(0 or 1 sugges)

$$P(E) = 1 - P(0 \text{ or } 1 \text{ succes})$$
  
=  $1 - \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + {}^nC_1\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1}\right) = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{2^n} + \frac{n}{2^n}\right)$   
 $\ge 0.9$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{10} \ge \frac{n+1}{2^n} \text{ or } \frac{2^n}{10(n+1)} \ge 1$ 

2. The bag contains 2 red, 3 white and 5 black balls. Hence

P(S) = 1/5; P(F) = 4/5; Let E be the even of getting a red ball

$$P(E) = P(S \text{ or } FS \text{ or } FFS \text{ or } \dots) \ge \frac{1}{2}$$
$$\therefore P(F)^n \le \frac{1}{2}; \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n \le \frac{1}{2}$$

The value of n consistent is 4

3. Let there be x red socks and y blue socks and x > y. Then

$$\frac{{}^{x}C_{2} + {}^{y}C_{2}}{{}^{x+y}C_{2}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

or  $\frac{x(x-1)+y(y-1)}{(x+y)(x+y-1)} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

Multiplying both sides by 2(x + y)(x + y - 1) and expanding, we get

$$2x^2 - 2x + 2y^2 - 2y = x^2 + 2xy + y^2 - x - y$$

Rearranging, we have

$$x^2 - 2xy + y^2 = x + y$$

$$\Rightarrow (x - y)^2 = x + y$$

$$\Rightarrow |x - y| = x + y$$

Now,  $x + y \le 17$ 

$$x - y \le \sqrt{17}$$

As x - y must be an integer, so

$$x - y = 4$$

$$\therefore x + y = 16$$

Adding both together and dividing by 2 yields  $x \le 10$ 

4. Let the number of green socks be x > 0.Let *E*: be the event that two socks drawn are of the same colour

$$P(E) = P(RR \text{ or } BB \text{ or } WW \text{ or } GG)$$
  
=  $\frac{3}{6+xC_2} + \frac{xC_2}{6+xC_2}$   
=  $\frac{6}{(x+6)(x+5)} + \frac{x(x-1)}{(x+6)(x+5)}$   
=  $\frac{1}{5}$   
 $\Rightarrow 5(x^2 - x + 6) = x^2 + 11x + 30$   
 $\Rightarrow 4x^2 - 16x = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x = 4$ 

225 **(b)**  
1. 
$$\frac{r_{C_2}}{r+b_{C_2}} = \frac{1}{2}2r(r-1) = (r-b)(r+b-1)$$
  
 $= 2r(r-1) = (r+b)(r+b-1)$   
 $\Rightarrow 2r^2 - 2r = r^2 + (2b-1)r + b^2 - 1$   
 $\Rightarrow r^2 - (1+2b)r + 1 - b^2 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow b^2 + 2br + r - r^2 - 1 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow b = \frac{-2r \pm \sqrt{4r^2 - 4(r-r^2-1)}}{2}$   
 $= -r \pm \sqrt{2r^2 - r + 1}$ 

Since *b* is integer, possible values of *r* are 3 and 8

2. 
$${}^{4}C_{2}\left(\frac{r}{r+10}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{10}{r+10}\right)^{2} = \frac{3}{8}$$
  
3.  $\left(\frac{r}{r+10}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{10}{r+10}\right)^{2} = \frac{1}{16}$   
 $\Rightarrow r = 10$ 

Probability of getting exactly *n* red balls in 2*n* draws is always equal to probability of getting exactly *n* black balls in 2*n* draws for any value of *r* and *b*, hence the ratio *r/b* can be 10, 3, 8, 2

#### 226 (a)

Let  $E_i$  denote the event that the bag contains i black and (12 - i) white balls (i = 0, 1, 2, ..., 12) and A denote the event that the four balls drawn are all black. Then

$$P(E_{i}) = \frac{1}{13} (i = 0, 1, 2, ..., 12)$$

$$P\left(\frac{A}{E_{i}}\right) = 0 \text{ for } i = 0, 1, 2, 3$$

$$P\left(\frac{A}{E_{i}}\right) = \frac{i_{C_{4}}}{1^{2}C_{4}} \text{ for } i \ge 4$$
1.
$$P(A) = \sum_{i=0}^{12} P(E_{i}) P\left(\frac{A}{E_{i}}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{13} \times \frac{1}{1^{2}C_{4}} [{}^{4}C_{4} + {}^{5}C_{4} + ... + {}^{12}C_{4}]$$

$$= \frac{{}^{13}C_{5}}{13 \times {}^{12}C_{4}} = \frac{1}{5}$$
2.
$$Clearly,$$

$$P\left(\frac{A}{E_{10}}\right) = \frac{{}^{10}C_{4}}{{}^{12}C_{4}} = \frac{14}{33}$$

3. By Bayer's theorem,

$$P\left(\frac{E_{10}}{A}\right) = \frac{P(E_{10})\left(\frac{A}{E_{10}}\right)}{P(A)}$$
$$= \frac{\frac{1}{13} \times \frac{14}{33}}{\frac{1}{5}} = \frac{70}{429}$$

4. Let *B* denote the probability of drawing 2 white and 2 black balls. Then

$$P\left(\frac{B}{E_{i}}\right) = 0 \text{ if } i = 0,1 \text{ or } 11,12$$

$$P\left(\frac{B}{E_{i}}\right) = \frac{{}^{i}C_{2} \times {}^{12-i}C_{2}}{{}^{12}C_{4}} \text{ for } i = 2,3,...,10$$

$$\therefore P(B) = \sum_{i=0}^{12} P(E_{i}) P\left(\frac{B}{E_{i}}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{13} \times \frac{1}{{}^{12}C_{4}} [2\{{}^{2}C_{2} \times {}^{10}C_{2} + {}^{3}C_{2} + ... + {}^{10}C_{2} \times {}^{2}C_{2}\}]$$

$$= \frac{1}{13} \times \frac{1}{{}^{12}C_{4}} [2\{{}^{2}C_{2} {}^{10}C_{2} + {}^{3}C_{2} {}^{9}C_{2} + ... + {}^{5}C_{2} \times {}^{7}C_{2}\} + {}^{6}C_{2} \times {}^{6}C_{2}]$$

$$= \frac{1}{13} \times \frac{1}{495} (1287)$$

$$= \frac{1}{5}$$

227 **(b)** 

1. Suppose the coin is tossed *n* times. The probability of getting head or tail is 1/2. The probability of not getting any head in *n* tosses is  $(1/2)^n$ . The probability of getting at least one head is  $1 - (1/2)^n$ .

Now given that

$$1 - (1/2)^n \ge 0.8$$
  
$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \le 0.2$$
  
$$\Rightarrow 2^n \ge 5$$

Therefore, the least value of n is 3

2. The total number of mappings is *n*<sup>*n*</sup>. The number of one-one mappings is *n*! Hence the probability is

$$\frac{n!}{n^n} = \frac{3}{32} = \frac{6}{64} = \frac{3!}{4^3} = \frac{4!}{4^4}$$

Comparing. We get 
$$n = 4$$
  
3. Given equation is  
 $2x^2 + 2mx + m + 1 = 0$   
 $D = 4m^2 - 8(m + 1) \ge 0$   
 $m^2 - 2m - 2 \ge 0$   
 $(m - 1)^2 - 3 \ge 0$   
 $\Rightarrow m = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10$ 

Also, the number of ways of choosing m is 10. Therefore, the required probability is 4/5

$$\therefore 5k = 4$$
4.  $20P^2 - 13p + 2 \le 0$ 

$$\Rightarrow (4P - 1)(5P - 2) \le 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \le P \le \frac{2}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \le \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) + \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^2 + \ldots + \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^{n-1} \le \frac{2}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 2$$

Hence, maximum as well as minimum value of *n* is 2

### 228 (c)

The required event will occur if last digit in all the chosen numbers is 1, 3, 7 or 9. Therefore, the required probability is  $(4/10)^n$ 

The required probability is equal to the probability that the last digit is 2, 4, 6, 8 and is given by *P*(last digit is 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9)–*P*(last digit is 1, 3, 7, 9)= $\frac{8^n-4^n}{10^n}$ 

$$P(1,3,5,7,9) - P(1,3,7,9) = \frac{5^{n} - 4^{n}}{10^{n}}$$

The required probability is

$$P(0,5) - P(5) = \frac{(10^n - 8^n) - (5^n - 4^n)}{10^n}$$
$$= \frac{10^n - 8^n - 5^n + 4^n}{10^n}$$

229 **(a)**  $P(A) = \frac{{}^{4}C_{1} {}^{8}C_{2}}{{}^{12}C_{3}} = \frac{428}{220} = \frac{112}{220} = \frac{28}{55}$   $P(B) = \frac{{}^{4}C_{3} {}^{8}C_{3}}{{}^{12}C_{3}} = \frac{4+56}{220} = \frac{60}{220} = \frac{3}{11}$  P(C) = P(WBB or BWB or WWB or BBB)  $= \frac{8}{12} \times \frac{4}{11} \times \frac{3}{10} \times \frac{4}{12} \times \frac{8}{11} \times \frac{3}{10} \times \frac{8}{12} \times \frac{7}{11} \times \frac{4}{10}$   $\times \frac{4}{12} \times \frac{3}{11} \times \frac{2}{10}$   $= \frac{96+96+224+24}{12 \times 110} = \frac{440}{12 \times 110} = \frac{1}{3}$   $A \cap B = \phi \Rightarrow A \text{ and } B \text{ are mutually exclusive}$   $P(B \cap C) = P(BBB) = \frac{4 \times 3 \times 2}{12 \times 110} = \frac{1}{55}$ Also,  $P(B)P(C) = \frac{3}{11} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{11}$ Hence, B and C are neither independent nor mutually exclusive  $P(C \cap A) + P(WWB) \frac{8 \times 7 \times 4}{12 \times 11 \times 10} = \frac{28}{3 \times 55}$   $P(C)P(A) = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{112}{220} = \frac{28}{3 \times 55} \Rightarrow C \text{ and } A \text{ are}$ 

independent Also, *A*, *B*, *C* are mutually exclusive as *A* and *B* are

mutually exclusive

230 (d)

1. When no box remain empty, then

$$n(S) = 3^{6} - {}^{3}C_{1}2^{6} + {}^{3}C_{2} = 3(243 - 64 + 1)$$
$$= 540$$

When each box contains equal number of balls, then

$$n(E) = \frac{6!}{2!\,3!}3! = 90$$

Therefore, the required probability is 90/540=1/6

2. The required probability is

$$\frac{3^6 - {}^3C_12^6 + {}^3C_2}{3^6} = \frac{20}{27}$$

3. Let *A* be the event that *A* is throwing sum of 9 and *B* be the event that *B* throws a number greater than that thrown by *A*. We have to find  $P(B/A) = P(A \cap B)/P(A) =$ P(B) (as *A* and *B* are independent). The probability that is throwing dice so that sum is higher than 9 is

$$P(B) = P((4, 6) \text{ or } (6, 4) \text{ or } (5, 5))$$

or (6, 5) or (5, 6) or (6, 6))

$$= \frac{6}{36} = \frac{1}{6}$$
4.  $P(A \cup \overline{B}) = P(A) + P(\overline{B}) - P(A \cap \overline{B})$ 

$$= P(A) + P(\overline{B}) - P(A)P(\overline{B})$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.8 = 0.3 + P(\overline{B}) - 0.3P(\overline{B})$$

$$\Rightarrow 0.5 = 0.7 P(\overline{B})$$

$$\Rightarrow P(\overline{B}) = \frac{5}{7}$$

$$\Rightarrow P(B) = 1 - \frac{5}{7} = \frac{2}{7}$$

### 231 (d)

We have,

$$P(A \cap B) = P(A)P(B) = \frac{1}{12}$$
  
1.  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B) = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

2. 
$$P\left(\frac{A}{A\cup B}\right) = \frac{P(A)}{P(A\cup B)} = \frac{2}{3}$$

3. 
$$(C)P\left(\frac{B}{A'\cap B'}\right) = \frac{P(B\cap(A'\cap B'))}{P(A'\cap B')} = \frac{P(\phi)}{P(A'\cap B')} = 0$$

4. 
$$P\left(\frac{A'}{B}\right) = \frac{P(A' \cap B)}{P(B)} = P(A') = \frac{2}{3}$$

## 232 **(b)**

Here,  $p = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $q = 1 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$ Since, 1–(Probability of not hitting the target) >  $\frac{2}{2}$  $\Rightarrow 1 - {^nC_n} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n > \frac{2}{3}$ or  $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) > \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$ Hence, minimum value of *n* is 4. 233 (b) Here,  $P(u_i) = K_i, \sum P(u_i) = 1$  $\Rightarrow K = \frac{2}{n(n+1)}$  $\therefore \lim_{n \to \infty} P(W) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{2i^2}{n(n+1)^2}$  $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6n(n+1)^2} = \frac{2}{3}$ 234 (c) Let  $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots a_{10}\}$ For each  $a_i \in A(1 \le i \le 10)$  we have the following four choices (i)  $a_i \in P$  and  $a_i \in Q$ (ii)  $a_i \in P$  and  $a_i \notin Q$ (iii)  $a_i \notin P$  and  $a_i \in Q$ (iv)  $a_i \notin P$  and  $a_i \notin Q$ Let *S* be the sample space and *E* be the favourable event.  $\therefore n(S) = 4^{10}$  $\therefore P \cup Q = A$  $\therefore n(E) = 3^{10} \qquad [\because (\mathrm{iv}) \notin A]$  $\Rightarrow P(E) = \frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{3^{10}}{4^{10}} = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{10}$  $\therefore n(E) = 3^{10}$ 235 (b) Let P(i) be the probability that exactly *i* students are passing an examination. Now given that  $P(A_i) = \lambda i^2$  (where  $\lambda$  is constant)  $\Rightarrow \sum_{i=1}^{10} P(A_i) = \sum_{i=1}^{10} \lambda i^2 = \lambda \frac{10 \times 11 \times 21}{6} = \lambda 385$  $=1 \Rightarrow \lambda = 1/385$ 

Now, P(5) = 25/385 = 5/77

Let *A* represent the event that selected students have passes the examination

$$\therefore P(A) = \sum_{i=1}^{10} P(A/A_i) P(A_i)$$
$$= \sum_{i=1}^{10} \frac{i}{10} \frac{i^2}{385}$$
$$= \frac{1}{3850} \sum_{i=1}^{10} i^3$$
$$= \frac{10^2 11^2}{4 \times 3850} = \frac{11}{14}$$
Now,
$$P(A_1/A) = \frac{P(A/A_1)P(A_1)}{P(A)}$$
$$= \frac{\frac{1}{38510}}{\frac{11}{14}}$$
$$= \frac{1}{11 \times 555} \frac{1}{5}$$
$$= \frac{1}{3025}$$

Let in 8 coupons S, U, R, F appears  $x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4$ times. Then  $x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 = 8$ , where  $x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4 > 0$ 

We have to find non-negative integral solutions of the equation. The total number of such solutions is  ${}^{8+4-1}C_{4-1} = {}^{11}C_3 = 165$ 

If a person gets at least one free packet, then he must get each coupon at least once, which is equal to number of positive integral solutions of the equation. The number of such solutions is

 $^{8-1}C_{4-1} = {}^7C_3 = 35$ . Then, the probability that he gets exactly one free packet is (35 - 1)/165 = 102/495

The probability that he gets two free packets is 1/  $^{11}C_3=1/165$ 

### 237 (d)

Let  $p_1$  be the probability of being an answer correct from section 1. Then  $p_1 = 1/5$ . Let  $p_2$  be the probability of being an answer correct from section 2. Then  $p_2 = 1/15$ . Hence, the required probability is  $1/5 \times 1/15 = 1/75$ 

## 238 **(c)**

x can be 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. The number of ways in which sum of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 can occurs is given by the coefficients of  $x^2$ ,  $x^3$ ,  $x^4$ ,  $x^5$ ,  $x^6$  in  $(3x + 2x^2 + x^3)(x + 2x^2 + 3x^3)$  $= 3x^2 + 8x^3 + 14x^4 + 8x^5 + 3x^6$ This shows that sum that occurs most often is 4

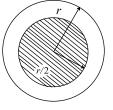
This shows that sum that occurs most often is 4 239 **(c)** 

*A*: She gets a success

T: She studies 10 h : P(T) = 0.1S: She studies 7 h; P(S) = 0.2*F*: She studies 4 h; P(F) = 0.7P(A/T) = 0.8, P(A/S) = 0.6, P(A/F) = 0.4 $P(A) = P(A \cap T) + P(A \cap S) + P(A \cap F)$ = P(T)P(A/T) + P(S)P(A/S) + P(F)P(A/F)= (0.1)(0.8) + (0.2)(0.6) + (0.7)(0.4)= 0.08 + 0.12 + 0.28 = 0.48 $= P(F/A) = \frac{P(F \cap A)}{P(A)}$  $=\frac{(0.7)(0.4)}{0.48}$  $=\frac{0.28}{0.48}=\frac{7}{12}$  $P(F/\overline{A}) = \frac{P(F \cap \overline{A})}{P(\overline{A})}$  $= \frac{P(F) - P(F \cap A)}{0.52}$  $= \frac{(0.7) - 0.28}{0.52}$  $=\frac{0.42}{0.52}=\frac{21}{26}$ 240 (b)  $P(S/T) = \frac{P(S \cap T)}{P(T)}$  $\Rightarrow 0.5 = \frac{P(S \cap T)}{0.69}$  $\Rightarrow P(S \cap T) = 0.5 \times 0.69 = P(S)P(T)$ Therefore, *S* and *T* are independent  $\therefore$  P(S and T) = P(S)P(T) $= 0.69 \times 0.5 = 0.345$  $P(S \text{ or } T) = P(S) + P(T) - P(S \cap T)$ = 0.5 + 0.69 - 0.345= 0.8450241 (d) Let *E* be the event that all the amoeba population dies out:  $E_1$  be the event that after first second amoeba splits into two:  $E_2$  be the event that after first second amoeba remains the same. Then,  $P(E) = P(E_1)P(E/E_1) + P(E_2)P(E/E_2)$  $=\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{4}$  $=\frac{1}{32}$ 242 **(b)** 

The number of cubes having at least one side painted is 9 + 9 + 3 + 3 + 1 + 1 = 26. The number of cubes having two sides painted 4 + 4 + 1 + 1 + 1 = 12

For the favourable cases, the points should lie inside the concentric circle of radius r/2. So the desired probability is given by



$$\frac{\text{Area of smaller circle}}{\text{Area of larger circle}} = \frac{\pi \left(\frac{r}{2}\right)^2}{\pi r^2} = \frac{1}{4}$$

### 244 (a)

The total number of ways of painting first column when colours are not alternating is  $2^8 - 2$ . The total number of ways when no column has alternating colours is  $(2^8 - 2)^8/2^{64}$ 

## 245 (a)

$$P(A_2) = \frac{18}{36}$$

$$P(A_3) = \frac{12}{36} = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$P(A_4) = \frac{9}{36} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$P(A_5) = \frac{7}{36}$$

$$P(A_6) = \frac{6}{36} = \frac{1}{6}$$

Hence,  $A_3$  is most probable

## 246 (a)

The scores of *n* can be reached in the following two mutually exclusive events:

- 1. By throwing a head when the score is (n - 1)
- 2. By throwing a tail when the score is (n - 2)

Hence,

$$P_{n} = P_{n-1} \times \frac{1}{2} + P_{n-2} \times \frac{1}{2} \quad [\because P(\text{head}) = P(\text{tail}) = 1/2]$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P_{n} = \frac{1}{2} [P_{n-1} + P_{n-2}] \quad (1)$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P_{0} + \frac{1}{2} P_{n-1} = P_{n-1} + \frac{1}{2} P_{n-2}$$
  
(adding (1/2)P\_{n-1} on both sides)

(adding  $(1/2)P_{n-1}$  on both sides)

 $= P_{n-2} + \frac{1}{2}P_{n-3}$ 

÷

$$=P_2 + \frac{1}{2}P_1$$
 (2)

Now, a score of 1 can be obtained by throwing a head at a single toss

$$\therefore P_1 = \frac{1}{2}$$

And a score of 2 can be obtained by throwing either a tail at a single toss or a head at the first toss as well as second toss

$$\therefore P_2 = \frac{1}{2} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{4}$$

From Eq. (2), we have

$$P_{n} = \frac{1}{2}P_{n-1} = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 1$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P_{n} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}P_{n-1}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P_{n} - \frac{2}{3} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}P_{n-1} - \frac{2}{3}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P_{n} - \frac{2}{3} = -\frac{1}{2}\left(P_{n-1} - \frac{2}{3}\right)$$
  

$$= \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}\left(P_{n-2} - \frac{2}{3}\right)$$
  

$$= \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1}\left(P_{1} - \frac{2}{3}\right)$$
  

$$= \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1}\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{3}\right)$$
  

$$= \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1}\left(-\frac{1}{6}\right)$$
  

$$= \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n}\frac{1}{3}$$
  

$$\Rightarrow P_{n} = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{(-1)^{n}}{2^{n}}\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}\left\{2 + \frac{(-1)^{n}}{2^{n}}\right\}$$

Now,

$$P_{100} = \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{3 \times 2^{100}} > \frac{2}{3} \text{ and } P_{101} = \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{3 \times 2^{101}}$$
  
 $< \frac{2}{3}$ 

$$\Rightarrow P_{101} < \frac{2}{3} < P_{100}$$

## 247 **(b)**

If a family of *n* children contains exactly *k* boys, then, by binomial distribution, its probability is  $(1)^{k} (1)^{n-k}$ 

$${}^{n}C_{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

Hence, by total probability law, the probability of a family of *n* children having exactly *k* boys is given by

$$\alpha p^{n} {}^{n}C_{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-k} \quad \text{(where } n \ge k\text{)}$$
  
Therefore, the required probability is  
$$= \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} \alpha p^{n-n}C_{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-k}$$
$$= \alpha \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k} p^{k} \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} {}^{n}C_{k}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-k} (P^{n-k})$$
$$= \alpha \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k} p^{k} \left[1 + {}^{(k+1)}C_{1}\left(\frac{p}{2}\right) + {}^{(k+2)}C_{2}\left(\frac{p}{2}\right)^{2}\right]$$

$$= \alpha \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) p^{k} \left[1 + {}^{(k+1)}C_{1}\left(\frac{p}{2}\right) + {}^{(k+2)}C_{2}\left(\frac{p}{2}\right)\right]$$
$$= \alpha \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{k} p^{k} \left(1 - \frac{p}{2}\right)^{-(k+1)}$$
$$= \alpha p^{k} (2 - p)^{-(k+1)}$$
$$= \frac{2\alpha}{2 - p} \left(\frac{p}{2 - p}\right)^{k}, k \ge 1$$

248 **(4)** 

Let event A:Card is of heart but not king (12 cards)

Event *B*: King but not heart (3 cards)

Event *C*: Heart and king (1 card) ∴ required probability

$$p = P(E) = \frac{{}^{12}C_1 \cdot {}^{3}C_1 + {}^{3}C_1 \cdot {}^{1}C_1 + {}^{1}C_1 \cdot {}^{12}C_1}{C_2}$$
$$= \frac{2}{52}$$
$$\therefore^{104} p = 4$$

249 **(6)** 

$$P(A/B) = \frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)} = \frac{0.6}{0.8} = \frac{3}{4}$$
  
(Maximum value of  $P(A \cap B) = P(A) = 0.6$ )

250 (5)

The number of ways of drawing 7 balls (second draws)=  ${}^{10}C_7$ For each set of 7 balls of the second draw, 3 must

be common to the set of 5 balls of the first draw, i.e., 2 other balls can be drawn in  ${}^{3}C_{2}$  ways Thus, for each set of 7 balls of the second draw, there are  ${}^{7}C_{3} \times {}^{3}C_{2}$  ways of making the first draw so that there are 3 balls common Hence, the probability of having three balls in

common is  

$$\frac{{}^{7}C_{3}{}^{3}C_{2}}{{}^{10}C_{7}} = \frac{5}{12}$$
251 (5)  
 $P(n) = Kn^{2}$   
Given  $P(1) = K; P(2) = 2^{2}K; P(3) = 3^{2}K; P(4) = 4^{2}K; P(5) = 5^{2}K; P(6) = 6^{2}K$   
 $\therefore$  Total = 91  $K = 1$   
 $\Rightarrow K = \frac{1}{91}$   
 $\therefore P(1) = \frac{1}{91}; P(2) = \frac{4}{91}$  and so on  
Let three events  $A, B, C$  are defined as  
 $A: a < b$   
 $B: a = b$   
 $C: a > b$   
Bu symmetry,  $P(A) = P(C)$ . Also  $P(A) + P(B) + P(C) = 1$   
Since  $P(B) = \sum_{i=1}^{6}[P(i)]^{2}$   
 $= \left[\frac{1 + 16 + 81 + 256 + 625 + 1296}{91 \times 91}\right]$   
 $= \frac{2275}{91.91} = \frac{25}{91}$   
Now  $2P(A) + P(B) = 1$   
 $\Rightarrow P(A) = \frac{1}{2}[1 - P(B)] = \frac{33}{91}$   
252 (7)  
Let the probability of the faces 1, 3, 5 or 6 be  $p$  for  
each face  
Hence, probability of each of the faces 2 or 4 is  $3p$   
Now according to the question  $4p + 9p = 1$   
 $\Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{10}$   
 $\therefore P(1) = P(3) = P(5) = P(6) = \frac{1}{10}$   
And  $P(2) = P(4) = \frac{3}{10}$   
 $\Rightarrow$  Required probability  
 $p = P(\text{total of 7 with a draw of dice)}$   
 $= P(16, 61, 25, 52, 43, 34)$   
 $= 2\left(\frac{1}{10} \cdot \frac{1}{10}\right) + 2\left(\frac{3}{10} \cdot \frac{1}{10}\right) + 2\left(\frac{3}{10} \cdot \frac{1}{10}\right)$   
 $\frac{2 + 6 + 6}{100} = \frac{14}{100} = \frac{7}{50}$   
253 (5)  
Highest number in three throws 4  
 $\Rightarrow$  At least one of the throws must be equal to 4  
Number of ways when three blocks are filled from  $\{1, 2, 3\} = 3^{3}$   
 $\therefore$  required number of ways = 4^{3} - 3^{3}

: Probability 
$$p = \frac{4^3 - 3^3}{6^3} = \frac{37}{216}$$

254 **(2)** 

When A and B are mutually exclusive,  $P(A \cap B) = 0$   $\therefore P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B)$  (1)  $\Rightarrow 0.8 = 0.5 + p \Rightarrow p = 0.3$  (2)  $P(A \cup B) = P(A) + P(B)$   $= P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cap B)$  = P(A) + P(B) - P(A)P(B)  $\Rightarrow 0.8 = 0.5 + q - (0.5)q$   $\Rightarrow 0.3 = q/2$   $\Rightarrow q = 0.6$   $\Rightarrow p/q = 2$  (3) (4)

#### 255 **(4)**

Total ways of distribution =  $n(S) = 4^5$ Total ways of distribution so that each child get at least one game  $n(E) = 4^5 - {}^4C_13^5 + {}^4C_22^5 - {}^4C_3$ =  $1024 - 4 \times 243 + 6 \times 32 - 4 = 240$ Required probability  $p = \frac{n(E)}{n(S)} = \frac{240}{4^5} = \frac{15}{64}$ 

#### 256 **(3)**

For ranked 1 and 2 players to be winners and runners up, respectively, they should not be paired with each other in any round

$$\Rightarrow p = \frac{30}{31} \times \frac{14}{15} \times \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{16}{31}$$

#### 257 **(1)**

There are *n* white balls in the turn  $\Rightarrow$  Probability of Mr. A to draw two balls of same colour is

$$\frac{{}^{3}C_{2}+{}^{n}C_{2}}{{}^{n+3}C_{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ (given)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{6+n(n-1)}{(n+3)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow n^{2} - 7n + 6 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 1 \text{ or } 6 \quad (1)$$
Also required probability for Mr. *B* according to the question is
$$\frac{3}{n+3}\frac{3}{n+3} + \frac{n}{n+3}\frac{n}{n+3} = \frac{5}{8} \text{ (given)}$$
Solving, we get  $n^{2} - 10n + 9 = 0, n = 1 \text{ or } 9 \quad (2)$ 
From (1) and (2),  $n = 1$ 

#### 258 (7)

Let there be *x* red socks and *y* blue socks. Let x > y

Then, 
$$\frac{x_{C_2} + y_{C_2}}{x + y_{C_2}} = \frac{1}{2}$$
  
 $\Rightarrow \frac{x(x-1) + y(y-1)}{(x+y)(x+y-1)} = \frac{1}{2}$   
 $\Rightarrow 2x^2 - 2x + 2y^2 - 2y = x^2 + 2xy + y^2 - x - y$   
 $\Rightarrow x^2 - 2xy + y^2 = x + y$   
 $\Rightarrow (x-y)^2 = x + y$   
 $\Rightarrow |x-y| = (x+y)^{1/2}$ 

Since  $x + y \le 17$ ,  $x - y \le \sqrt{17}$ As x - y must be an integer  $\Rightarrow x - y = 4$  $\therefore x + y = 16$ Solving, we get x = 7259 (6) Let the two numbers are 'a' and 'b' According to the question a + b = 4p and a - b = 4q where  $p, q \in I$  $\Rightarrow 2a = 4(p+q)$  and 2b = 4(p-q) $\Rightarrow a = 2I_1 \text{ and } b = 2I_2$ Hence, both *a* and *b* must be even Also if (a - b) is a multiple of 4 then (a + b) will also be a multiple of 4 Hence,  $n(S) = {}^{11}C_2$ n(A) = (0, 4), (0, 8), (2, 6), (2, 10), (4, 8), (6, 10)= 6 $\therefore P(A) = \frac{6}{^{11}C_2} = \frac{6}{55}$ 260 (4) Let the number of green socks be x > 0*E*: Two socks drawn are of the same color  $\Rightarrow P(E) = P(R R \text{ or } B B \text{ or } W W \text{ or } G G)$  $=\frac{3}{\frac{6+x}{C_2}}+\frac{x}{\frac{6+x}{C_2}}$  $=\frac{6}{(x+6)(x+5)} + \frac{x(x-1)}{(x+6)(x+5)} = \frac{1}{5}$  (given)  $\Rightarrow 5(x^2 - x + 6) = x^2 + 11x + 30$  $\Rightarrow 4x^2 - 16x = 0$  $\Rightarrow x = 4$ 261 (6) Total number of cases  $n(S) = 6^3 = 216$ Product is prime only when two outcomes are 1 and the third is prime i.e., 2, 3, 5 If it is 2, 1, 1, then the number of cases is 3 Similarly, 3 cases for 3, 1, 1 and 5, 1, 1 each Hence, favourable cases =9Hence, required probability  $p = \frac{1}{24}$  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{4n} = 6$ 262 (2) Total number of cases = n(S) = 6!Now sum the given digits is 1+2+3+4+5+6=21, which is divisible by 3 Now we have to form the number which is divisible by 6, then we have to ensure that the digit in unit place is even  $\Rightarrow$  Favourable cases = n(A) = 3.5!Hence,  $P(A) = \frac{3.5!}{6!} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

#### DCAM classes Dynamic Classes for Academic Mastery